European Magazine,

AND

LONDON REVIEW;

CONTAINING THE

LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICS, ARTS, MANNERS, and AMUSEMENTS of the AGE; By the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON; For OCTOBER, 1786.

[Embellifhed with, I. A Striking Likeness of the late Dr. GILBERT STUART: And 2. A Perspective View of the RUINS of the CITY of OUD, in HINDOSTAN.]

CONTAINING

Page
An Account of the Life and Writings of
Dr. Gilbert Stuart - 235
Political State of the Nation and of Eu-
rope for Oct. 1786. No. XXXII. 238
Fragment by Leo. No. IX The Critical
Club—A profound Grecian — 241
Account of Jonas Hanway, Efq. [contin.] 243
An Hiftorical and Critical Effay on Ca-
thedral Mufic. By the Rev. W. Mafon 244
An Account of the City of Oud - 248
An Account of the City of Oud — 248 The Painter: An Allegory. — ib.
The London Review with Anecdotes
of Authors.
J. R. Forfter's Hiftory of the Voyages and
Difcoveries made in the North — 249 Horne Tooke's Diversions of Purley,
Horne Tooke's Diversions of Purley,
Part I. [contin.] - 250
Young's Hiftory of Athens [contin.] 254
W. M. Smith's Poems. Written in Ame-
rica <u> </u>
Memoirs of the Literary and Philofophical
Society of Manchetter. Vol.II.[contin.]257
Nolan's Effay on Humanity 260
Hurtley's Account of fome natural Curio-
fities in the Environs of Malham, in
Craven, Yorkthire 261
Marquis de Langle's Sentimental Journey
through Spain 262
The Innocent Rivals; a Novel - 265
Shaw's Sketches of the Hiftory of the
Auftrian Netherlands — ib.
Grofe's Treatife of ancient Armour and
Weapons; with a Variety of other new
Publications 263
The Advantages of Public Education ex-
emplified in the Story of Geminus and Gemellus By R. Cumberland Efg
Gemellus. By R. Cumberland, Efq. [conclud.] - 270
[conclud.] 270 Forfter's Obfervations on the Art and Sci-
ence of Navigation

Copy of an original Letter written by the late celebrated George Alexander Steevens to Dr. Miller, of Doncafter 274 A melancholy Fact -275 A Narrative of the unfortunate Voyage of Pietro Quirini, a noble Venetian 276 Observations on Monastic Institutions 280 Eulogy on Shakipeare. By the Rev. M. Sherlock 282 Sum and Subftance of the Address in which Lord Buchan announced the Death of Dr. Gilbert Stuart to the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland 283 Prieftley's Reflections on the Evidence and Importance of Chriftianity -285 Dr. A. Fothergill on the Application of Chemistry to Agriculture and rural Oeconomy 287 Poetry: including A Monody to the Memory of Frederick II. the Third King of Pruffia. By Mifs Eliza Knipe, of Liverpool-Lines written at Walderfhare-Sonnet to Lady Catherine Powlett-The Glove : a Tale-Effusions on quitting an Academic Life-Lines written by the late Mr. Henderfon-Peg Nicholfon's Knights. By Peter Pindar, Efq. &c. &c. 290 Theatrical Journal : including Critique on Mifs Wilkinfon's Fidelia, in the Foundling-Character of Richard Coeur De Lion, a new Opera, now performing at Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden, &c. &c. 297 Dr. Moore's Character of the prefent King of Pruffia Foreign Intelligence, Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Births, Marriages, Obituary, Bankrupts, Barometer and Thermometer, Prices of Stocks, Grain, &c.

L O N D O N: Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill; And J. DEBRETT, Piccadilly. [Entered at Stationers-Lall.] ANSWERS το CORRESPONDENTS. O.X.'s piece thall be inferted, if he defires it; but we mult inform him, that the favours of our Correspondents are too numerous to permit us to pay for any performances that are fent us.

Philo-Classicus -C. T. O. Conclusion of Hanway's Memoirs in our next.

We are obliged to A Z. for his offer ; but at prefent we cannot accept it.

Acrosticks are never admitted into the European Magazine.

D.'s Journal is not complete. As foon as we can lee the whole together, he shall have an answer. We are only afraid of the length of it.

We have received feveral Letters this Month, for which the postage has not been paid ; we have therefore returned them to the Post-office.

E. T. P.'s pieces have been by accident millaid : they will appear in our next.

AVERAGE PRICES of COR	N, from Oct. 16, to Oct. 21, 1786.
Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans	COUNTIES upon the COAST.
s. d. s. d. s. d. s. d. s. d.	Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans
London 4 8 3 1 2 10 2 3 3 1	Eifex 4 30 012 72 02 II
COUNTIES INLAND.	Suffolk 4 3 2 11 2 8 2 0 3 1
Middlefex 4 613 212 912 613 11	Norfolk 4 2 2 10 2 5 1 110 0
Surry 4 9 3 1 0 8 2 5 4 7	Lincoln 4 7 2 10 2 6 1 113 3
Hertford 4 5 3 3 2 10 2 3 4 3	York 4 10 3 4 3 1 2 1 4 8
Bedford 4 4 2 11 2 7 2 1 3 6	Durham 4 10 3 6 3 1 2 0 4 0
Cambridge 4 2 3 0 1 6 1 9 3 8	Northumberl. 4 93 62 91 114 3
Huntingdon 4 30 0 2 8 I IO 3 II Northampton 4 6 2 5 2 5 I II 2 4	Cumberland 6 03 93 02 14 8
rotenanipeour 1 5/2 5/2 - 5 4	Westmorld. 6 54 03 32 00 0
Rutland 4 7 2 10 2 9 2 0 4 2 Leicefter 5 0 3 3 2 10 2 1 4 6	Lancashire 6 1 0 03 3 2 3 5 0
aloioorior j j ja roja - T	Cheshire 5 6 3 8 2 10 1 110 0
	Monmouth 5 50 03 32 00 0
	Somerfet 5 1 3 6 2 11 2 2 4 6
	Devon 5 6 0 0 2 7 I 5 0 9
	Cornwall 5 00 02 8 1 80 0
	Doriet 5 10 02 92 14 5
5 51 1 1 1 1 1 1	Hants 4 70 02 92 34 2
	Suffex 4 70 02 10 2 1 3 1
	Kent 4 6 0 0 2 11 2 5 3 2
	WALES, OA. 9, to OA. 14, 1786.
	North Wales 5 4 4 3 3 1 1 9 4 6
	South Wales 5 04 212 1011 614 6
Bucks 4 2 0 0 2 7 2 2 3 9	i course i and 2 out and some out

STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.

SEPTEMBER,	21-30-44-46 5 N.N.E.
BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.	22-30-30-47 5 N.N.E.
29-29-89-64 5 W.N.W.	23 - 30 - 30 - 46 - N.N.E.
30-29-83-62 W.	24-30-38
OCTOBER.	25-30-34
	26 - 30 - 46 - 40 - E. N. E.
1-29-91-64-W.	27-30 - 40 43 - E.N.E.
2-29 - 86 62 - W.S.W.	28-30-38
3-29-94-62-5.	A DEC AN ADDRESS OF A DECEMBER
4-30-01-65- W.	PRICE of STOCKS,
5-30-00-56- S.	
6-30 - 10 49 - W.N.W.	Oct. 28, 1786.
7-30-02-68- S.S.W.	Bank Stock, 158 § 2 13 per Ct. Ind. Ann.
8-29-07 56 - S.S.W.	New 4 per Cent. India Bonds, -
9-29-45-52- E.N.E.	1777, Ihut 94 a 93 3 New Navy and Vict.
10-29-56-55- E.S.E.	a 94 ex div. Bills 1 3 dif.
11-29-61-54-ESE.	5 perCent. Ann. 1785, LongAnn. 22% 5-16ths
12-29-53-53- N.N.W.	112 7 3 113 ex div.
13-29-66-36-W.	3 per Cent. Bank red. 10 years Short Ann. thut 75 1 ex div. 1777, thut
14-29-96-40-W.	3 per Cent Conf. 76 1 30 years Ann. 1778,
15-30-34-41- W.	3 per Cent. 1726, - Thut 13 15-16ths
16-30-19-47 5 N.	3 per Cent. 1751, - 7-8ths ex div.
17-30-22 49 - N.	South Sea Stock, - Exchequer Bills, -
18-30-00-50- W.	Old S, S. An, thut Lot. Tick. 15!. 3s.
19 - 30 - 38 - 37 - N.	New S. S. Ann India Scrip, 9' prem.
20-30-47-45 5 N.N.E.	India Stock,



EURO PEAN MAGAZINE

GILBERT - STUART L.I.D.

Publish'd by I.Sowell Cornhill

The real

THE

EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

AND

LONDON REVIEW;

For OCTOBER, 1786.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

LIFE and WRITINGS of the late GILBERT STUART, LL. D.

Tamen in primis arduum videtur res gestas foribere: primum, quòd fatta dittis sunt exæquanda; debinc, quia plerique quæ delitta reprebenderis, malevolentia et invidiá putant. SALLUST.

THERE is no fpecies of literature of greater utility to mankind than the narration of historical facts. No exertion of the human mind deferves greater praife. By it the barbarous state of fociety has been civilized and improved ; and, by being perfuaded to relinquish a confiderable portion of our original ferocity, its happy confequences must be acknowledged. We have thrown off the veil of ignorance and the chains of fuperflition, and been better adapted to act as rational beings. It is the faithful page of hiftory which has ferved as a mirror, and enlightened our understanding. In it we can difcern the caufes and effects of the various revolutions which have happened to empires ; and, by a comparifon of the times, we may form no inaccurate judgment of the important projects in agitation. The poet may revel in the fields of fancy, and give a full fcope to a vigorous imagination-he may, like the bce, fip the fweets of every flower,-and, by judicioufly blending his beauties, transfuse his fentiments into the hearts of his votaries -- but when we compare his works with the ufeful productions of the historian, we must confiderably abate our eulogy. To penetrate into the private defigns of flatefimen, to difcover the fecret fprings of government, to diferiminate between truth and falschood, are qualities of ineftimable

value, and rarely acquired by an individual We fhall however, after an impartial enquiry, find, that the fubject of thefe Memoirs posseffed those accomplishments in a very eminent degree. GILBERT STUART, LL. D. was

born at Edinburgh, in the month of November 1745 *. His father, Doctor George Stuart, who is ftill living at Muffelburgh, is a native of Banff, a porthern diffrict of Scotland. This gentleman obtained, at an early period of life, the friendship of Sir Gilbert Elliot. through whole intereft he was advanced to the Professorship of the Humanity Clafs in the Univerfity of Edinburgh. Here he continued a number of years, and his learning and abilities were eminently confpicuous. His fon Gilbert received his grammatical education under the care of Mr. Mundel, by whom Mr. Bofwell and feveral other literary characters were initiated in the fundamental principles of literature. He ftudied the French and Italian languages with Mr. Murdoch, the particular friend of his father. During the whole course of his education, he did not evince any acutenefs of mind ; but, like many other eminent characters, was, in his youth. remarkable for dullness and an apparent want of comprehension. His father alone was the first who difcovered the ftrength and folidity of his understanding;

* Lord Buchan, sce p. 184, fays 1742. H h 2 and, in opposition to the uniform opinion of his teachers, who were troubled with their pupil to a proverb, he prophefied, that his fon would one day rife to confiderable eminence. How far this affertion has been realized, the world has already determined.

At the age of fourteen, Gilbert Stuart was articled as an attorney with Mr. M' Kenzie of Delvin. In this fituation he continued between four and five years; when his inclination leading him to the fludy of hiftory and antiquities, he left that profetion in purfuit of literary fame. His application was ardent and fuccefsful. It was then his faculties began to expand, for he felt and exprefied that noble enulation of mind which is the fource of every excellence.

By the judicious corrections and amendments which he made to Wait's Gofpel Hiftory, his tafte was first difcovered; but from the time he published his " Differtation on the Constitution of England," may be dated the commencement of his reputation as an author. This happened in the year 1767. The work was read with avidity, and confidered as an extraordinary performance for fo young a man. Encouraged by this undertaking, he expressed a wish of visiting London, as the grand mart for literary merit; and, in order to render him more respectable, he was presented with the degree of Doctor of Laws. His father received the like honour on the fame day.

In the year 1768, he arrived in London. The character which he had acquired was the beft recommendation, confequently he found no difficulty in obtaining lucrative employment from the bookfellers. He formed the refolution of dedicating his time entirely to literature as a bufinefs, and few ever gave more fatisfaction. He fold his " Differtation on the Conftitution of England" to Meffrs. Strahan and Cadell, who continued to be his ftrenuous fupporters till Dr. Robertson's intereft overturned their friendship. Another edition was printed, which was dedicated to Lord Mansfield, who fpoke of it in high terms; but, excepting empty praife, bellowed through the medium of a fecondary channel, the author received no particular testimonies of approbation. For the fix fubfequent years, he, Dr. Langhorne, Mr. Griffiths, and a few other literary characters, held the direction and management of the "Monthly Review." It is worthly of obfervation, that the department of that

publication which was configned to Dr-Stuart had been formerly fuperintended by Mr. Jenkinfon, now Lord Hawkefbury, who declined his connection with Mr. Griffiths when appointed to an inferior fituation in the Treafury. But this happened many years previous to Dr-Stuart's engagement. Lord Hawkefbury's official talents have defervedly procured him very honourable places in the State, and, confidering his prefent eminence, it may not be amifs to contemplate his progrefs from obfeurity and indigence to power and affluence.

In 1772, Dr. Adam, rector of the High School at Edinburgh, published a Latin Grammar, which he intended as an improvement of the famous Ruddiman's Grammar. Ruddiman's book had been univerfally recommended for a feries of years, and its principles had been to highly extolled, that it was translated into most of the European languages, and acknowledged to be the beft and moft expeditious method of acquiring a knowledge of the Latin tongue. Dr. Stuart faw the abfurdity of Dr. Adam's attempt, and was refolved to chaftife the arrogance of the pedant. His mind, indeed, was actuated by ftronger incitements. Ruddiman, the best Latin scholar fince the days of the celebrated Buchanan and Dr. Samuel Clarke, was nearly related to his father. He felt all the operations of family pride and confequence, and could not remain in filence when he faw a plan formed to ftrip Ruddiman of all his well-earned bays. To pluck one fprig furreptitioufly, helooked upon as a heinbus fin ; but deliberately to concert measures for the total destruction of his fame, was viewed as an act of facrilege. Dr. Stuart entered with a becoming zeal and alacrity into the defence of his relation. He attacked Dr. Adam with fuch fpirit, ingenuity, and fuccefs, in a pamphlet fictitioufly fanc-tioned by the name of Bufby, that his antagonist was obliged to leave him in the possession of victory, having been forced to confeis, that Dr. Stuart's knowledge of the Latin language was infinitely fuperior. Dr. Adam in this attempt was contented to follow Ruddiman at an humble diffance. Dazzled by deceptious appearances, feduced by that ftrumpet Envy, he wished to shine in borrowed feathers. Like many to whom nature had denied the vigour of thinking, he was determined to be an Author, whatever might be the confequence. To Dr. Stuart posterity is indebted for a just expeficion

235

polition of the fallacy, who precipitated the pragmatic fehoolmafter from his felfcreated greatnefs.

To a man fond of literary purfuits, the interruptions and difappointments experienced in the metropolis, are more difagreeable and irkforne than to any other individual. Dr. Stuart felt the truth of this remark. There are fome men of fuch flexible and accommodating difpolitions, as to refift the allurements of the gay, and to refuse the pleafures of fociety. Happy are they, who, fpurning the frivolity and confusion incident to a great city, adhere rigidly to a regular fystem. The country, however, is the proper place for fludy and retirement. Satiated with the town, the Doctor was anxious to return to Scotland, that he might indulge himfelf in his favourite objects of literature ; in confequence of which he left London in the year 1774. and began a periodical publication called " The Edinburgh Magazine and Review." It flood in that country a confiderable time the teft of criticifin. It contained ingenious frictures on the liberty and conftitution of Great Britain, and was remarkable for a mafterly enquiry into the character of John Knox, the Reformer, whofe principles were repro-bated in fevere terms. This drew upon him the difpleafure of many religious enthuliafts; and various clerical gentlemen denounced war; but the Doctor could not be intimidated from fpeaking the dictates of an honeft mind, and, in defiance of malice and fuperfition, he boldly flood forward as a friend to truth and liberty.

Soon after his return to Scotland, he published his "View of Society in Europe, in its Rife and Progrefs from Rudenefs to Refinement." This work was highly commended, and to those who delight in the calm paths of philofophy, by inveffigating the manners of the times, and the caufes of important events, an ample fource of information is afforded. About this time he revifed and published " Sullivan's Lectures on the Conftitution of England"' with great additions and amendments. His laudable ambition was not fatisfied with the reputation which he had acquired. He looked around for new objects by which he might exercife his mental powers. Perceiving into what doubts and perplexities the hiftory of his own country had been thrown by the abortions of the historic muse, and fearing that future authors would quote fpurious books as fufficient authority, he refolved, by ac-

tivity and perfeverance, to difcover the real ftate of affairs, and unfold the page. of truth. The records of early periods had been obfcured by fabulous accounts and puerile hypothefes. Malice and envy, ignorance and fuperflution, had nearly funk it into endlefs darknefs. It required a bold and vigorous mind to difpel the clouds, and introduce the day. There were many men of great ability, but few who took any pains to examine with minuteness and accuracy the effential documents. Dr. Robertion, whofe celebrity had extended confiderably, had propagated certain dangerous doctrines, and had wandered into a field of legal. fpeculation, where his weakness and imperfectica were diferred by Dr. Stuart. To detect his fallacious arguments, and to expose his imbecillity, Dr. Stuart, in the year 1776, published Obfervations on the Conftitutional Hiftory of Scotland; and fucceeded fo far as to make many profelytes among Dr. Robertfon's admirers. Having heard that the latter is now preparing an answer, convinced that his character as a historian has fuffered by the doctrine fet forth in that performance, we more particularly lament the death of Dr. Stuart, as a controverfy between men of fuch eminence would have certainly been productive of much information and ingenuity. We are forry that the Reverend gentleman is not actuated by manher principles than to wage war with the dead.

We are now arrived to a very intereffing period of our author's life. The victory which he had to cafily obtained over his contemporary encouraged him to follow up the blow, and to commence new acts of hostility. Receiving fome extraordinary and unaccountable marks of enmity from the Reverend gentleman alluded to, when he was advifed to fland a candidate for a profefforthip in the Univerfity of Edinbugh, it was found that the lapfe of many years had not eradicated them from his memory. There are certain infults of life which it were better to pais over in filent contempt, than to experience, by opposition, an accumulation of grievances. The rectitude of this maxim had been admitted. Dr. Stuart fuffered his refentment to remain in a temporary oblivion; but it had not entirely fublided. He watched an opportunity for announcing the vindictive spirit of his enemy. The time was now come when he deened it neceffary and prudent to appear in acmour; therefore, a few months afret he pub-

published his " History of the Reformaboa in Scotland," (which happened in the year 1780) he favoured the public with his "Hiftory of Queen Mary." The former production, containing many ingenious illustrations, was read with great attention, and by none more than the clergy, who were, according to cuftom, divided in their opinions; but the latter work being a richer and more curious fund of literature, opened a wider field of speculation. Party prejudices had been carried to the greateft extremity, and popula- clamour and private animofity had wounded the character of the unfortunate Scottifh Princefs. Her beauty and accomplithments, her affability and tendernefs, her unjust perfocution and unmerited misfortunes, which in any other woman would have perfuaded mankind to have drawn a veil over her imperfections, ferved only as an incitement to their malice. Confeious that the best human creature is an imperfect being, they exposed every inadvertency of conduct, difforted every feature of her character, and aggravated every circumftance. When alive, fhe who was the admiration of all Europe, had an hoft of enemies among her own fubicats : when the was dead, their rancour became fo great, that they would not fuffer their enmity to be buried with the victim of their vengeance. Her principal calumniator was the celebrated Buchanan, whofe venal pen had rendered uncom. mon fervices to corruption and treachery. Few poffelled the ability and fortitude of mind neceffary to combat fuch an able writer; and the greater number of fubfequent historians contented themfelves with the adoption of his fentiments. Dr. Robertfon may in fome degree be ranked in this clafs. Dr. Stuart met him upon this ground, and proved that his rival had committed a multiplicity of unpardonable blunders. Our author, by a train of ingenious difcuttions, has vindicated the honour of Queen Mary from the afperfions of her enemies, and added many valuable elucidations to the annals of the country. This vindication will be read with pleafure as long as the Englith language is known.

He returned to London in the year 1782, and during his laft refidence in the metropolis, was chiefly engaged in fuperintending periodical works. Befides the publications already mentioned he was concerned in feveral others.

Upon the death of Mr. Hooke, he was entruffed with his manufcripts, from which he collated and wrote the latter part of the Roman Hiftory which is known by that gentleman's name. He began a translation of Tacitus, but never finished it, which is certainly a deferved fubject of regret, as there is not a good translation of that author in the English language. He began and conducted for fome time "The English Review;" and afterwards, with the affishance of an intelligent friend planned and superintended "The Political Herald," a pamphlet entirely devoted to the interest of Messive. Fox and Sheridan.

About ten months ago he was attacked with the jaundice, which was followed by a dropfy. His phyficians advifed him to retire to Hampftead for the benefit of the air; but here his difeate rather encreafed than abated. Being perfuaded that a voyage to his own country would tend to the re-eftablifhment of health, he embarked about the end of July for Berwick, and arrived there in a very decayed flate. His conflictution becoming more and more enfeebled, he died on the 13th of Auguft laft, at his father's houfe in Fifter-row, near Edinburgh, in the 42d year of his age.

His friend and companion, Dr. William Thomfon, the cclebrated continuator of Watfon's Hiltory of Philip of Spain, attended him during his voyage. He met his diffolution with the greateft ferenity of mind, and the moft perfect refignation.

Dr. Stuart poffeffed very eminent qualities. In hiftory, politics, and criticifin, he difcovered a profundity of thought feldom to be met with in the productions of his cotemporaries. He had an uncommon portion of learning, untinctured with pedantry, or the affectation of transcendant abilities. Whereever he perceived the appearance of genius, he was anxious to expand the latent powers, and bring them forth into action. To the young and inexperienced who happened to be precipitated into the bufy world, few evinced greater pleafure in affording them admonition. There are fome cynical wretches who with to detract from his merits by dwelling on his nugatory foibles. Whatever they were, they affected himfelf only; and perhaps it may with juffice be obferved, that he who wrote to pleafe pofferity, had a right to live to please himself.

238

The POLITICAL STATE of the NATION, and of EUROPE, for OCT. 1786. No. XXXII.

EARLY in this month, the longpromifed Spanish treaty made its appearance in the form of a mere convention, by way of explanation of the 6th article of the late treaty of peace, concerning the cutting and carrying away logwood, mahogany, and other unmanufactured productions of the Mofquitos, and nothing elfe : not one other article of mutual commerce between the Spaniards and us once glanced at. If the merchants and mariners concerned in that branch are fatisfied with the contents, little is to be expected from us on that hitherto much litigated fubject. One thing we obferve, that our ministers have taken effectual care to prevent all future ftrife about the right and title to that privilege, by furrendering up to the Catholic King all appearance of any claim of right, and accepting the prefent boon as the free grace and favour of his Most Catholic Majefty's friendship towards His Britannic Majefty and the British nation. How long this warm and generous friendship has fublisted between the two nations and their august fovereigns, is eafily deducible from the Gazettes and public records of both kingdoms, and the annals of Europe and America. How long-lived this newborn friendship will be, is in the womb of time, to be brought forth to public view at the good-will and pleafure of his Most Christian Majesty, who has the fupreme power of turning the Spanith cabinet which way foever he pleafes. Whenever the Grand Monarch thinks proper to call the Spanish nation to arms against the haughty Islanders, down goes the friendship, and all its beneficial ef fects; and in a future negociation we fhall not have a colour of a claim upon the Molquito shore or the Bay of Honduras.-Let our logwood-cutters fee to it.

The London Gazette has announced a commercial treaty with France, without mentioning one forap of the nature or tendency of the fame, leaving the whole nation to guefs at the contents; confequently at a lofs to know whether it is a very good thing, or a very bad thing, or a thing of nothing. A pretended abfiract indeed has been bandied about in all the morning and evening papers; but as no man, that we know of, has vouched for the authenticity of it, or flaked his reputation on its veracity, we take upon us to fay, that the man who made the abfiract, either did not underftand the original, or did not mean to convey to the inquifitive public an adequate idea of the treaty, or the intentions of the treaty-makers: confequently we pronounce it unworthy of our animadverfion or notice; therefore, not having the matter in a proper flate before us, we can form no opinion of it for ourfelves, much lefs offer to our readers any inveftigation of it, as hinted in our laft.

The Minister's new plan of paying the national debt, by doubling the national expence, has expanded itfelf in this month, by the appointment of an additional Ambaffador to that already refident at the court of Portugal, profesiedly for the purpole of negociating a commercial treaty with that kingdom. This gentleman may, from his intimate official connection with the minister, be confidered in the nature of those spiritual Ambaffadors fent by the Pope to temporal princes, on extraordinary and folemn occasions, commonly called legates a latere, entrufted with the heart lecrets of the fovereign pontiff. We are afraid the minifler will want three or four Amballadors-Plenipotentiary, or be obliged to go himfelf to foothe, by his perfuafive eloquence, the Empress of Ruffia into a reciprocal beneficial commercial treaty with Great Britain.

If we could have had the honour of proffering advice to ourPremier, it would have been to recommend freeuoufly a renewal of the old treaty, or a formation of a better new one with Ruffia first; with Portugal and our other old friends next in proper turn; and last of all, to attempt, by flow degrees and cautious fteps, to negociate a new treaty of friendfhip, commerce, and what they pleafe to call it, with our old adverlary, on fuch a fair and firm foundation as not to claffi or interfere with our engagements with the other powers. But our hardy adventurous statesman takes a bolder flight, quite out of fight of all us plain common politicians; and we may gaze ouriclyes blind before we can fee either him or his plans, views and defigns. One think we know, that the flocks, on which the minister values himfelf fo much, lave been gradually finking ever fince the French commercial treaty was sown here to be figned at Verfailles .-- Let his friends draw their own inferences from this unexpected circumflance.

The rumour of transporting our felons to Botany Bay, has been hitherto unnoticed in thefe our lucubrations; becaufe the report was but young laft month, and at its first promulgation appeared to us extremely improbable, confequently unworthy of our animadverfion : the report frengthens and gains ground in the publick confidence daily, fo as to lay us under a kind of necessity of faying fomething about it, although, for want of authentic information of the plan or fcheme, we are much at a lofs what to fay about it. According to the representation of it in the various newspapers (and we have no other authority) it appears to us romantick and vifionary, and not firicity just or humane ; a scheme attended with an immenfe immediate expence, accompanied with a very remote. precarious and undefined profpect of any real, folid or permanent benefit redounding to individuals or the community, in return for that expence of mens' lives, money and the necessaries of life which muft inevitably take place in the first experiment. The real fcheme when developed by authority may allume a very different afpect, concerning which we referve to ourfelves a right of giving a different opinion. In the mean time, we think ministry would act very imprudently in putting fuch an expensive, perhaps dangerous, enterprize in execunon without the approbation of Parliament; unlefs they think those times are patt, never to return again, when Parliament would have called ministers to a fevere account for fuch an expenditure of publick money on their own authority.

Notwithstanding the multiplicity of burneds our news-papers have prepared for the confideration of the legiflature, the miniftry feem to be in no hurry to make a beginning of the arduous work before them.—In all probability the feffion will not commence before the latter end of January, which will occafion a fweating time of it under the influence of the mid-fummer folitice, perhaps farther on towards Autumn, to finish all the principal bufinefs of the nation in very thin boufes.

Of Ireland we have little to fay more than in our laft flatement of affairs there; only the conduct of the Right-boys has been more moderate, or the accounts of their proceedings lefs exaggerated this month than in fome preceding.

The political form which has raged for a confiderable time in Holland feems

to have abated a little of its fury, by the intervention of the mediatorial offices of fome of the pacific provinces between the contending quarrelfome provinces. What effect this friendly interference will have ultimately we cannot tell; it throws, however, a momentary calm over the States, which may be productive of happy confequences, if fome of the leaders of the parties are not madly bent on their country's ruin. We cannot but admire the Address of the States of Friefland to the States of Holland on that fubjeft, as the beft piece of pen-manihip we have yet feen come from Holland fince the commencement of these troubles. May it have the defired effect !

The other Powers of Europe feem all to wait with anxious expectation the refult of thofe internal Durch broils, unwilling to embark in any other enterprize until the event is known, or until fome foreign power fhall join one fide or the other. Let who will meddle or who will ftand fill, we renew and continue our fervent wilkes that this nation may not be involved in the domettic quarrel, for various obvious reafons too copious to be enumerated in this place.

The Grand Admiral of Turkey has not put his fleet in motion for nothing: his rapid and fudden conqueft of the kingdom of Agypt has acquired him high reputation, and raifed the drooping fpirits of all true Muffalmen; an excellent preparation for and introduction to his future intended operations on the Black Sea or elfewhere.

The cabinets of the two Empires of Germany and Ruffia have employment enough to look two different ways at once,-to watch the motions, views and defigns of the Porte, and alfo the public actions of the Dutch, as well as the fecret fprings which put them in motion. These two different prospects on both fides of them may help to keep them both quiet for a time, whatever the future event may be. We cannot believe the Emperor would make a handle of fuch a trivial incident as the irregularity of a few drunken foldiers at an alehoufe on the borders of his dominions, to brew up a fresh quarrel with the States General in their prefent embroiled flate. Nor can we readily believe that any of the United Provinces would at this time renew the difpute with the Emperor about the navigation of the Scheldt; but that must be left to time to difcover.

FRAGMENT by LEO. No. IX.

The CRITICAL CLUB-A PROFOUND GRECIAN.

I HAVE often thought that Criticifin carelefly thrown out in literary converfations during the hours of conviviality, had fome advantages over the elaborate and generally more accurate difquifitions which challenge our attention in print. Except when the critic is naturally opinionated and petulant, as is often the cafe, the printed effay favours more of the infipidity of caution than the extempore volleys of fudden emotion, when we are ftruck with the beauties or blemishes of an author; and the freedom and fpirit with which the latter are ufually given, conftitute no finall part of their fuperior merit. Many gentlemen, for that reafon, take memorandums of particular conversations at which they have been prefent; and if no other advantage may be allowed to the practice, one benefit may certainly accrue from fuch notes; they may amufe a folitary hour either of fickness, or of reluctance to company, by recalling to our minds in a forcible manner former evenings and abfent friends, when the hours paffed in agreeable conversation, good-humour and pleafantry, feafoned at times with literary difquifition and laughing fatire. My last memorandum was committed to paper (See our Magazine for April last on these ideas, and I now fit down to extend it by noting fome particulars that occurred at the next meeting of our club, in confequence of Tom Triplet's triumph over Diffich on the former evening. Dick Diftich had this night been the first man at the club, and had brought with him a ftranger of a grave and most consequential deportment. His age feemed a little under fixty, but though pale he seemed of a robust confritution, and was above the middle frature, and of no fmall corpulence. His brows were remarkably heavy, and kept exact fymmetry with his fquat nofe and thick lips, the under one of which it feemed as difficult for him to keep in contact with the other when he fat filent. as it was to move his milk and watercoloured eyes in their fentry boxes, which when he brought to pafs, only fcowled contempt and difdain on fuch as dared to difpute his opinions. This gentleman, who was dreffed in the halfworn-out habit of a country clergyman, was introduced to us by Dick Diffich as VOL. X.

the most profound Greek Scholar of the age, and Dick with a very ferious countenance advised Tom Triplet in a whifper loud enough to be heard by all the company, to take care how he talked of Greek, and prefumed to find the finalleft blemish in Homer, before to great a judge and scholar as Dr. Omicron, who was now prefent: I refpect you, fays Dick, for a good-natured fellow, but do not fwim out of your depth, and abuse Ho mer as you did at our last meeting; for if you do, what a humbling will you get t I really tremble for your hanging yourfelf in your garters before to-morrowmorning. Tom thanked him with a dry fmile, but cast a jealous and embarrassed eye on the Greek Goliah, an eye that at once difcovered the defire and dread of grappling with fuch a champion. The whole company indeed felt over-awed, as an American would fay, in the redoubted prefence of our profound Grecian, and the evening paffed dully enough till it grew rather late, no one caring to venture either opinion or observation; and our great Oracle himfelf preferved a fupercilious filence, till the fumes of fome good punch began to enliven him, which beverage he faid he preferred to wine, becaufe he faid it refembled in its acid the antient wines of Greece, which infpired Homer, Pindar, Socrates and Plato, Epaminondas, and the whole groupe of those immortal and never to be rivalled names of literary and warlike heroes. From the antient culture of the vine, the loss of which, he faid, could never be recovered, he came to the Grecian literature, the pronunciation of which he faid was also loft, but he hoped not irretrievably. He then roundly afferted that it was in his power to reftore the true pronunciation of Homer and Plato, and taking an Euripides out of his pocket he read fome pallages in his restored manner; but finding that it founded as an unknown language to us, he clofed the book, and addreffing Tom Triplet, "Young Man," fays he, "I have reafon to believe, that from the want of a proper attention to Greek literature you have been led to suppose that Homer in fome infrances was to blame, when in truth the only fault lay in your own want of difcernment, and ignorance of the beauties of the Grick Ii modes

modes of expression. You objected to Homer, I am informed by my learned friend Mr. Diftich, that the flight of Hector round the walls of Troy when purfued by Achilles was unnatural; but you wholly forget the machinery of the Iliad, and Odyffey, where every thing is done by the intervention of the Gods. In the Odyffey, Ulyffes is defcribed as partly bald. and grey-headed, but Minerva makes new curls of bufhy auburn fpring up on his temples in a minute. Now Apollo is the God that protects Hector, and Apollo, no doubt, muft be fupposed to keep Hector in breach while he makes this fupernatural flight from the fury of the revenger of Patroclus. And Homer's suppression of any mention of Apollo in this inftance, leaving it to the reader's imagination to fuppole fo, is one of the greatest beauties and choicest arcana of the Iliad. But this our age is fadly degenerated, and except a very few, fuch as Lord M-do, and I might add myfelf, the true understanding and genuine relish of the Greek is totally loft. And one great reafon of this deplorable declenfion is the preporterous labour which fome people have taken to render the acquirement of anticat languages much less difficult than it was in our celebrated fchools a century or two ago. We have now Greek Grammars in English, as if it had not been enough to give the explanatory part in Latin, which in reality was a ftep towards that barbarifm which now prevails; for I would have even the inftructions in a Chinefe Grammar to be given in no language but Chinese, by which means the learner would have every thing more forcibly impreffed upon his memory. It was a piece of great wildom in our ancellors, that when our parifh-officers made their Eafter proceffions to afcertain their boundaries, the schoolboys should receive a good flogging at the different marks at the various limits of their parifhes, in confequence of which they would never forget them. The fame will hold good with the acquirement of any language. The more trouble and difficulty, the better the remembrance. And had your fchoolmafier, Mr. Triplet, given you a found flogging for every blemish you found in Homer, and fet you a severe penance till you had found out both the aut and beauty of the fuppofed fault, you might have been as great a critic as M____do or Myfelf. But, alas, alas, what a perversion of your acumen have

you unhappily fallen into !-- Indeed, I pity and lament your misfortune. But I hope you are still recoverable. And now, Sir, to fhew you the extreme nicety of the Greek language, I beg you to pay attention to the following remarks, which I committed to paper this very morning. And as I cannot bear that Greek should be commented upon in fuch a Teutonic, Sclavonic, mongrel and barbaric tongue as English, I have made my remarks in Latin, according to the practice of Wormius, Volfius, Scaliger, and all the great men of the two last centuries : but I will explain as I go along, for the benefit of the company."

Thus faying, Dr. Omicron very gravely fpoke, and read as follows :

"Obferve now, Gentlemen, what nicety it requires to underfland Homer perfectly. I have noted forme thousands of inflances that exemplify my affertion. Let one fuffice at prefent. The 728th verfe of Iliad N. runs thus,

Τυνεκα και βυλή εθέλεις τεριίδμεναι άλων;

Ideireo fimul confilio vin te feire plus quàm alios? ubi MS. Baroccianus σεριέμμεναι. And Euftathius acknowledges two different readings, σεριέμμεναι άλλων, η σεριόμεναι. Scholiaftes tamen Περιιθμεναι. Περισσῶς εἰδέναι. And Homer himfelf confirms it, Odyff. **Γ**. 244.

— επεί περίοιδε δίαμε ήδε φρόνιν άλλων. which Eustathius most excellently explains πτοι περισσότερον των άλλων [fupra alios] δίαμίος έςι και Φρόνιμ@. For ειδέναε διαμες in Terence is æqua nofcere. Adelph. III. 5. 58.

Iam maxime vos æquo animo æqua noscere

Oportetwhere aqua noscere is æquos esse. Thus Odyff. 7. 285.

Ως πέρι κέρδεα πολλά καταθνητών άνθρώπων

Oid Odvoreds-

on which E istathius remarks, "Οτι κερδαλίε ανθρώσου έπαινοι ό ξείτω- Όθυσσευς έαυτῶ επιλαλεί. Infomuch as ως κέρδεα οἰδ 'Οθυσσεύς may be rendered Ulyfes tam aflutus eft. And Hefiod may be added, in Ergis, v. 54.

46 Iameriovion _____ ??.

Here our learned Grecian, with great indignation, flopped fhort; for the company, tired with his Greek, had divided into five or fix different *tête-à-tête* parsies, fome of them laughing too loud to

tail

342

fail of giving offence to Dr. Omicron's gravity; who, bouncing from his feat, faid with great chagrin, that he was juffly punished for his neglect of our Saviour's precept, and repeating the faced text, Mn dure to ayior tois zwoi, unde sadure de magiapilas busine fungeoder two xorgwi, untole xaramalhoword ourde is tois mooir duran xat spapenles fixewory busis. Matt. ch. vii. ver 6.

The learned Doctor left the room, and to all our furprife was cordially accompanied by Tom Triplet. About half an hour after Tom returned, and told us, he hoped he had gained the Doctor's good-will; that he had brought an old nurfe's carol, printed in black letter, on purpofe to perfuade the doctor that it was tranflated from a Greek Idyl by William Caxton, the learned father of Englifh printers; that he had fhewn it to him with his own critical conjectures; that the good doctor had with great pleafure promifed his opinion upon it; and that notwithftanding the choler he had expressed, we should certainly fee him again on the next club evening.

○ Our Correspondent who favours us with the above observes, that before his friend Leo went to the Weff-Indies, where be is now a physician (See our Magazine for May 1785), some of the Edinburgh philosophers had afferted, that to attain the proper knowledge of ancient hanguages the fludy of them ought to be made as different as possible. And the whole o the above is evidently a fatire on those fons of dullnefs who pretend to relish nothing but Greek, and of which in reality they have no tafte.

An ACCOUNT of the late JONAS HANWAY, Efq.

(Continued from Page 150.)

IN 1756, Mr. Hanway printed " A Jour-"natof Eight Days Journey from Portf-" mouth to Kingston upon Thames, " thro' Southampton, Wiltshire, &c. with " Mifcellaneous Thoughts, moral and " religious; in a Series of fixty-four " Letters, addressed to two Ladies of the " Party. To which is added, an Effay " on Tea, confidered as pernicious to " Health, obstructing Industry, and im-" poverifying the Nation : With an Ac-" count of its Growth and great Con-" fumption in these Kingdoms. With fe-" veral political Reflections and Thoughts " on Public Love, in twenty-five Let-" ters to the fame Ladies," 4to. 1756; which was afterwards reprinted in 2 vols. 8vo. 1757. His strictures on Tea in this work occasioned him to fall under the reproof of Dr. Johnson, whose very severe reply to him we have already preferved in our Magazine of January 1785, page 17, and to which we refer our readers.

At this juncture Great Britain was on the eve of a war with France, the event of which was very important to the nation at large, and required every effort of patriotifin and prudence to ward off the impending danger. In this year Mr. Hanway published "Thoughts on the Duty " of a good Citizen with Regard to War " and Invafion, in a Letter from a Citi-" zen to his Friend," 8vo. About the fame time, feveral gentlemen formed a

plan, which was matured and made perfect by the affiduity of Mr. Hanway, for providing the navy with failors, by furnishing poor children with necessaries to equip them for the fervice of their country. The fuccefs and propriety of this fcheme foon became apparent. Mr. Hanway wrote and published three pamphlets on this occasion : the one entitled, " A Let-" ter from a Member of the Marine So-" ciety ;" another, " Motives for the Ef-" tablishment of the Marine Society ;" and a third, " Three Letters on the Plan." On the 7th of May, 1757, Mr. Thornton, Treafurer of the Society, accompapanied by Mr. Hanway, waited on the King, and prefented his Majefty with the two former tracts. On this occasion the Society received 10001. from the King, 4001. from the Prince of Wales, and 2001. from the Prince's Dowager. This excellent Inftitution through life was the favourite object of Mr. Hanway's care, and continued to flourish under his aufpices greatly to the advantage of the community.

The next year he became an advocate for another charitable Inflitution, which derived confiderable emolument from his patronage of it. This was the Magdalen Charity, and to affilt it he published "A " Letter to Robert Dingley, Efq. being a " Proposal for the Relief and Employ-" ment of friendle's Girls and repenting " Profitutes," 4to. He also printed

* i. c. Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither caft your pearls before fwine, left they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rent you.

Ii 2

other

other finall performances on the fame fubject. In 1759, he wrote " Reasons for " an Augmentation of at least Twelve " Thousand Mariners, to be employed " in the Merchants Service and Coaffing " Trade, in thirty-three Letters to Charles " Gray, Elq. of Colchester," 4to. The next year he published feveral performances: viz. I. "A candid historical " Account of the Hofpital for the Re-" ception of exposed and deferted young " Children; reprefenting the prefent " Plan of it as productive of many Evils, " and not adapted to the Genius and " Happinels of this Nation," 8vo.; which being anfwered by an anonymous Letter from Halifax, in " Candid Re-" marks," 8vo. 1760, Mr. Hanway re-plied to it, and the Remarker rejoined. 2. " An Account of the Society for the " Encouragement of the British Troops " in Germany and North America, &c." 8vo. 3. " Eight Letters to - Duke " of -, on the Cuftom of Vaile-giving " in England," 8vo. 4. " The Senti-" ments and Advice of Thomas True-"man, a virtuous and understanding " Footman, in a Letter to his Brother " Jonathan, fetting forth the Cultom of " Vails-giving in a candid and most inte-" refting Point of View, with Regard to " the private and public Happinet's which " depends on this Practice," 8vo. In 1761, he produced " Reflections, Effays, " and Meditations on Life and Religion ; " with a Collection of Proverbs, and twenty-eight Letters written occasional. " ly on feveral Subjects," in 2 vols. 8vo. On the 17th of July, 1762, he was appointed a Commissioner of the Victualling-Office, a post which he held above twenty-one years. In this year he published " Serious Confiderations on the " Salutary Defign of the Act of Parlia-

" ment for a regular uniform Register of " the Parish Poor Infants in all the Pa-" rifhes within the Bills of Mortality, in " two Letters addreffed to a Churchwar-" den," 8vo. In 1763, he produced a very useful compilation, called, " The " Seaman's faithful Companion; being " religious and prudential Advice to Sea-" Officers, Mafters in the Merchants Ser-" vice, their Apprentices, and Seamen " in general, &c." 12mo.; and in 1766 again directed his attention to the Infant Poor, in " An earnest Appeal for Mercy " to the Children of the Poor, particu-" larly those belonging to the Parishes " within the Bills of Mortality, appointed " by an Act of Parliament to be regif-" tered ; being a general Reference to the " d ferving Conduct of fome Parish Offi-" cers, and the pernicious Effects of the " Ignorance and ill-judged Parlimony of " Others," 4to. In the next year he collected from the Newspapers, where they originally appeared, " Letters on the " Importance of the rifing Generation of " the labouring Part of our Fellow-Sub-" jects; being an Account of the mife-" rable State of the Infant Parish Poor ; " the great Ufefulness of the Hospital for " exposed and deferted Children, pro-" perly reftricted ; the Obligations of pa-" rochial Officers ; and an Hiftorical De-" tail of the whole Mortality of London " and Westminster, from 1592 to this " Time," in 2 Vols. 8vo. ; and alfo published " Letters to the Guardians of " the Infant Poor to be appointed by " the Act of last Session of Parliament; " alfo to the Governors and Overfeers of " the Parish Poor, recommending Con-" cord, Frugality, Cleanline's, and In-" duitry," 8vo.

(To be continued.)

The following Performance is by a Writer of fo much Eminence in the Literary World, and is given to the Publick in a Work fo little likely to travel beyond the narrow Circuit of one of the Provinces, that it cannot fail to be acceptable to our Readers. As Mr. Walpole fays of Mr. Gray, we may fay of the prefent Author, " The Parnaffian flume, which had prophefied from the mouth of the Bards, could condefcend to be a Compiler."

An HISTORICAL and CRITICAL ESSAY on CATHEDRAL MUSIC.

[From the Rev. Mr. MASON'S " Collection of Anthems," lately published.]

A T the time of the Reformation Cathedral Mufic was extremely intricate. Abftrufe harmonical proportions, which had neither common fenfe nor, in this cafe a better julge, the approbation of the common end for their fupport, were univertally and diligently fludied. Hence arofe a multifari-

ous contexture of parts, a total difregard of fimple melody, and, in confequence, a neglect even of syllabic diffinction; infomu h that notes originally fet to any words, in any language, might readily be adapted to different words in that or any other; being also totally inexpretlive of fentiment, they were

92

- 244

as well, or rather as ill, calculated to anfwer the purpoles of praife as of penitence, of forrow as of joy. Accordingly, we find that the thirty-two Committioners who were appointed to reform the Ecclefiaftical Law in the time of Henry VIII. and who executed their Committion in the days of his fon Edward VI. juftly condemned this fpecies of finging, as caufing confution in the audience, and rendering the very language it was meant to express unitelligible *.

This intricate, or, as it was then termed, curious mufic had, it feems, at this time, taken poffeilion of the whole Church Service; it not only was joined to the pfalmodical and fupplicatory part, but even with those few fragments of Scripture which were felected from the New Testament, and admitted into the Liturgy under the title of Epifile and Goipel ; thefe were all fung, not merely in fimple intonation or chaunt, but in this mode of figurate defcant, in which the various voices following one another, according to the rules of an elaborate Canon, were perpetually repeating different words at the fame time. One example of this kind may fuffice, and a more ridiculous one can hardly be conceived. The genealogy in the first chapter of St. Matthew's Gotpel, was thus fet to mufic : while the Bafs was holding forth the exiftence of Abraham, the Tenor, in defiance of nature and chronology, was begetting Ifaac; the Counter-Tenor, begetting Jacob; and the Treble, begetting Joseph and all his brethren.

It does not appear that King Henry VIII. did any thing towards reforming thefe abfurdities; and indeed he could not have done it without facrificing a part of his own fcience, which we may fuppofe he held va-

huable \uparrow ; for he was himfelf a compofer in this mode, as an Anthem left behind him fufficiently proves; which as Dr. Boyce chofe to give it in complete force, as the firft piece in his Cathedral Mufic, is placed alfo the firft in this collection; yet it is fo devoid, not only of fyllabic, but metrical diffinction, that the fkilful editor of that force feems not to have diffeovered that it was metre; for he has printed the firft line, O God, the maker of ail things, which deftroys the fubfequent rhyme. I fhrewdly fufpect that King Henry was the author of the words as well as the mufic, for they certainly are very Royal Poetry.

In the reign of his fon Edward VI. John Marbeck, an Organift of Windfor, noted the new Liturgy in Englifth, and his notes were printed in the year 1550 and its not, however, clear that in the fhort reign of that King, his muSc was univerfally eftablifthed in our Cathedrals, or had the royal fanction. However this be, the Service which Thomas Tallis composed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth §, was fo very fimilar to Marbeck's, with respect to its plan, that Dr. Boyce was certainly in an error when he gave to Tallis the menit of being the first composer of the mufical part of Divine Service in the English language [].

One thing is very remarkable in the two compositions, that those parts or verficles which are meant to be pronounced by the Priest in a kind of chaunt that frequently varies very little from a monotony, are yet fyllabically diffinguished by notes of different mufical duration; and this with fuch exactitude, that if we confider them merely as marks of the length of fyllables, and of due pauses, without any reference whatever

to

* The words are, "Itaque vibratam illam et operofam muficam que f_{gurata} dicitur auferri placet, que fic in multitudinis auribus tumultuatur ut fæpe linguam non pofit ipfam loquentem intelligere." I was fome time at a lofs to find ont what was the meaning of the epithet vibratam in this paffage, but the verb tumultuatur feems to explain it; for when we confider that this mufic was confrantly chorel, it was neceffary each performer fhould, in order to do juffice to his part, make it audible; hence each voice, flruggling with the reft for audibility, the refult was mere noife. I would therefore translate it noify metric, which chorufes, as commonly performed, continue to be at this day. The epithet operofa clearly means difficult to be learned, which this mufic certainly was, and withal not worth the pains of learning. See Ref. Leg. Ecclef. c. 5.

Luther, in like manner, retained that fpecies of mufic which we call *Cathedral*, becaufe he was himfelf an adept in the fcience, and very fond of it. See Luther's Colloquia Menfalia, cap. lxviii. Calvin, who was probably no mufician, rejected it, and adopted common pfalmody.

⁴ It is to be found in Sir John Hawkins's Hiftory of Mufic, vol. III. p. 470, who has also given many curious anecdotes of this fingular perfor.

§ In the intervening reign of Queen Mary, all the old Popith Miffals and Liturgies were reprinted at confiderable coft, and their ufe ordained. The infrance I have given of a gofpel fet to mufic, is taken from a Breviary or Miffal printed in her reign, and full preferved in the Library of York.

|| See his fuccing account of mufical compofers prefixed to the first volume of his Cathedral Mufic.

to mufic, they may flill be looked upon as good guides to a Speaker, or reciter of those parts of the fervice. In the refponfes alfo, which are noted for various voices, this fyllabic diffinction is fufficiently attended to: but in the Te Deum and other hymns, where fomewhat more than intonation or chaunt is. introduced, it is greatly if not entirely difregarde. Figur ate defcant here begins to take place ; which, if not fo intricate and curious as it was in the Popifh Liturgy, is yet too much fo to convey to the hearer the words with fufficient diffinchnefs, for him to go cafily along with the choral performers, and comprehend what fentence they are finging : a defect which, as it certainly arifes from the fpecies of mufic there employed, ought to have been remedied by one which was united more clofely with fyllables and their accents. Yet the remedy for this is ftill to feek; for the numerous compoters who fucceeded Tallis, in fetting the fame parts of the Liturgy, rather increased than diminished this indifinction of the words, by introducing more elaborate harmonies, and by making the fense, in contequence, still more subservient to the found ; and the later compofers, tho' more intelligible than their predeceffors, have not yet had the courage to fimplify their mufic, fo as to make it perfectly answer its purpole.

prefs words, floodd have this ill effect, does not certainly arile from the intriofic nature of those founds, we have many reasons for concluding. Little as we know of the ancient Greek and Roman Mufic, we may yet be certain, from the concurrent voice of all antiquity, that it highly affitted the fenfe, and marked the measure fo precifely, that without its aid the higher fpecies of poetry were found defective . We know too that our own fimple melodies, when they are really fimple, and not broke into too many divisions of notes, never induce any degree of obfeurity. Our harmony alio, when it proceeds equably and regularly, is generally as intelligible as a chorus would be when performed in unifon; and when it is otherwife, the defect arifes rather from the inarticulate manner of the performer than from the fpecies of composition. It is, therefore, only the mifapplied art, which combines a variety of parts in various intricate manners, and g ves to the different voices that perform those parts different words to exprefs at the fame time, which occasions this confusion; a confusion which confantly perplexes the common ear, and which the most practified in harmony cannot always eafily develope.

The difregard of melodious air was a neceffary confequence of this affectation of harmonical fcience, just as at the fame time plain and folid reafoning gave place to metaphyfi al fubtilities, among the learned : for I am fpeaking of an age when every thing was fcholaftic ; when there were Schoolmen in Mufic as well as in Letters; and when, if learning had its Aquinas and Smiglefius, mufic had its Mafter Giles and its Dr. Bull, who could fplit the feven notes of mufic into as many divisions as the others could fplit the ten Categories of Ariftotle. A defcant of thirtie-eight proportions of fondry kind was the wonderful work of Mailtre Giles; but Dr. Bull could produce to the aftonified reader (not hearer, for the hearer would know nothing of the matter) a piece of harmony of full forty parts. I fhould not have taken pains to put down this nonfenfe, were not an abfurd multiplication of more than four parts even ftill affected by profeffed harmonifts.

But before I proceed further, I would with to premife, that whatever I fay criticilly on this fubject, I mean to confine not only to vocal mufic, but to that particular fpecies employed in our Cathedral Service. The title of this Effay might perhaps fufficiently denote this : but as I shall frequently ule the general term mufic, without any That mufical founds, when applied to ex- · epithet of diferimination, I think it right here to explain my precife meaning, and also to intimate that it is the defect of intelligibility that I mean chiefly to lay to its charge ; a defect which, if it did not really fubfift, would give, as I have hinted in the Advertilement, no occasion to fupply the congregation with an Anthem-Book, as the ear would not then require the affiftance of the eye, in order to be convinced (as a good Proteitant ought) that what was lung was not fung in an unknown tongue.

> And I chufe to explain my meaning thus particularly, becaffe I am well aware that many profound Harmonifts may be difguíted at what I have already advanced, and think their craft in danger, when I feem to attack the very citatel of mufic. But I mean no fuch thing: I mean only to reftrain them to a more inciple kind of harmony when they compose for the forvice of the Church. In their Catches, their Glees, and their fecular Canous, I leave them the free ufe of this complicated fcience: I only with them to be more fparing of it when encloyed for the purpofe of d.vine public worthing.

Neither is my opinion a novel one: Dr. Tudway, a fchool-feilow of Parcel, Organift extraordinary to Queen Anne, and confequently a composer by profeilion, had

* See a nete on Mr. Gray's Rosms, vol. I. p. 119. last edition in fmall octavo.

the boldnefs to declare, " that the practice His moral motive for doing it is alfo delivered of fugueing in vocal mufic obfcured the in a fubfequent ftanza : fenfe." Sir John Hawkins (from whom I take this and many more of my anecdotes) deems this a "fingular opinion, becaufe it is contradicted (as I own it is) by the beft mafters ;" and adds, " this obfcurity is either the cafe or not, as the point is managed *." But till this laborious compiler tells us how to manage the point, I fhall be apt to think Dr. Tudway in the right; and r: ner fuppofe that the mediocrity of genius which Sir John imputes to him (I know not whether truly or faifely, being but little acquainted with his compositions) arofe rather from fome defect of original faculty than from this fingularity of opinion. But be this as it may, I have a much greater authority on my fide than Dr. Tudway's, and this is no lefs than that of the celebrated Benedetto Marcello, who though, in fubferviency to cuftom, he has fet fome of his Pfalms in a harmony of many parts, yet owns, "that this kind of composition, which is rather to be called an ingenious kind of counterpoint than any other, is more likely to pleafe the learned reader who perufes it than the ordinary hearer, as well from the perpetual conflict of fugues and imitations, as from the multiplicity of mixed confonances which accompany them in order to complete and form the chorus + ;" therefore, when the fubject requires that the words and fentiments fhould be clearly and properly expressed, we find the mufic of this great mafter for the moft part compoled for no more than two voices ; and when he wifnes to be more peculiarly pathetic (as in his Miferere) for only one. On his authority, furely, I may fafely reft the merits of the caufe, and fhail proceed to adduce a few more anecdotes taken from this writer's exhauftlefs ftore, to prove, that the earlier mafters had not the leaft idea of what we now call Vocal Expression; and that those who fucceeded them were too much mified by the affectation of mufical fcience duly to attend to it.

. The first Anthem fet to English words, after the Reformation, I believe was that of Dr. Tye, beginning, I will exalt thee. This compofer was mufical preceptor to Edward VI. who also for his pupil's use fet the first fourteen chapters of the Acts of the Apofiles, having first translated them into very confcientious poefy; for he fays of his work, in his dedication to his Royal difciple,

Unto the text I do not ad,

Nor nothynge take awaye; And though my ftyle be grofs and bad, The truth perceyve you maye.

That fuch good things your grace may møve,

Your lute, when ye affaye, Inftede of fongs of wanton love,

Thefe ftories then to playe.

Yet, after all, his good fenfe may be called in question for thinking biflorical narrative a proper fpecies either to be converted into literal verfe, or fet in regular canon. He had, however, fome authority to support him, for it feems the "boke of Kings," as well as the "boke of Pfalms," (as he tells us) had been already verfified, if not fet to mufic ; and this the good Doctor. who faw no difference between the two, because they were both parts of Holy Scripture, thought fufficient.

But to do justice to the age in which fo abfurd an attempt was made, it does not appear that these musical Acts of the Apostles received either the royal or the public fanction; and although the mufic to the genealogy of Chrift was received into the Liturgy by Queen Mary, yet it was probably old Popifh mufic revived, not new composed. In Elizabeth's reign no hiftoric portions of the Scripture were thus treated; and, if we except the Creeds, no part of the fervice was accompanied by mufic, which was not either of the fupplicatory or thankfgiving fpecies.

I might here quit Dr. Tye, did not a curious ftory, which Sir John Hawkins has given us from Anthony a Wood, tempt me to transcribe it. " The Doctor, it feems, was a peevifh and humourfome man, efpecially in his latter days; and fometimes playing on the organ in the chapel of Queen Elizabeth, what contained much mufic, but little delight to the ear, fhe would fend the Verger to tell him that he played out of tune; whereupon he fent word that her Majefty's ears were out of tune." In this ftory Anthony a Wood, without knowing it, and his Transcriber, without confesting it, has told us precifely what the merit and demerit of Dr. Tye's mufic and that of his contemporaries was; they had all the learning of their profession without knowing or aiming to make it useful. The primary use of mufic is to pleafe the ear, and of vocal to convey the words it is joined to in a pleafing and intelligent ftrain; the fecondary yet much more effential ufe is to convey fentiment, and to affect the paffions.

But as the art of the old Mafters was deficient in both thefe points, many men of learning, who were either actual reformers or well-wifhers to that caufe, reprobated it. Amongst these the great Erasmus declares

* See Marcello's Preface, tranflated in Mr. Garth's English edition of his Pfalnas.

⁺ See his Hiftory of Mufic, vol. V. p. 92,

himfelf an enemy (not to Church Mufic in general, as Sir John Hawkins fuppofes him to be, but) to a mufic "brought into divine Service, in which you cannot hear any word or voice diffineftly; nor the performers have *leifure* to attend to the fenfe of what they fing. The tinkling or din of the voice only *frikes* the ear, and entertains it with a tranfutory, and flightly pleafurable fenfation *."

Tallis and Bird, though they were contemporary with Tye, furvived him fo long (particularly Bird) that they may be called his fucceffors. In Mary's reign they were of the court religion, and compofed their Church Mufic to Latin words, but in her fucceffor's they were Proteftants. Dr. Aldrich has adapted the mufic of two of their motets to English words; but when I fay

adapted, I mean only fyllabically, which, with regard to fuch mufic, is a matter of much facility; yet the intelligent hearer will find caufe to commend the ingenious Dean for his tafte, in finding words more fuited to the original ftrain than those to which they were fet; that is, if he carefully perufes the words which he hears fung ; otherwife I can tell him, from repeated experience, that he will find them almost utterly unintelligible +. Yet it must be confessed, that when the words are attended to by the eye, there is a plaintive caft in the ftrain which makes the celebrated Anthem, I call and cry, fomewhat affecting; I think, however, a modern compofer would judge ill if he chofe to fet the fame words chorally.

[To be continued.]

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. An ACCOUNT of the CITY of OUD. [With a BEAUTIFUL VIEW of the RUINS of it.]

T a time when the East-Indies and A T a time when the Last of the globe the concerns of that part of the politics forms to interesting a part of the politics of Great-Britain, and when the profpect promifes that future events will render them still more important, we are happy to be enabled to prefent our readers with a view which belongs to a feries of which the first number only is published, by Mr. HODGES, of Queen-street, May-Fair. Of this work we think ourfelves warranted to fay, that it does credit to the artift, and will, as it is more known, to the country. The plate we have given is the first of the feries; and we hope in a fhort time to prefent our readers with a fecond from the fame excellent work.

The city of Oud has long been famous : it is faid to have been the first Imperial city in Hindostan, and founded by Krishen. We find Oud mentioned as the capital of a great kingdom in Dowe's

The PAINTER:

A PAINTER, Fame tells us, having acquired a peculiar (kill in delineating female figures, determined no longer to ufe the pencil but in favour of the fex. Long had not this refolution been formed, however, when it afforded caufe for regret. The few who were handfome, became friends, but the many who were ugly, became enemics, to the unfortunate Painter. translation of Feritshaw's History, 1209 years previous to the Christian Æra.

It is also frequently mentioned in Mahabarat, under the name of Ajudea, which is one of the names it bears at prefent.

It is confidered as a place of great fanctity by the Hindoos, who annually make pilgrimages to it from all quarters of India. The late Vizier Sujah Ul Dowlah made this city and Fizabad adjoining the feat of his government, and embellished them with many magnificent buildings, gardens, &c.

gardens, &c. This View of Ruins on the fite of the old city, includes the houfe of Nevil Roy, Deputy to the Nabob Vizier Sufder Jung, father of the late Sujah Ul Dowlah. Nevil Roy was killed in an action with the Patans of Furrochabad, at a place called Callinuddie, near Lucknow, in the province of Oud, in the beginning of the year 1748.

An ALLEGORY.

"Reader, doft thou perceive the allegory?"—" Not clearly," you add. Then know that this Painter is TRUTH; that the hand/ome are they who, endowed with prudence, liften to the dictates of that unerring monitor; and that the ugly are the foolifh and vicious, who carp at every thing, even TRUTH, when oppofed to their own wayward humours, caprices, and habits.

* So I tranflate, "mox peritura dilectationcula mulcet." Sir John Hawkins renders it "an empty found which glides delightfully into their ear." For the Latin text, fee Series II. **p.** 11. It feems fully to fupport my explanation of the terms operofa and vibrata in the centure of the Ecclefiaftical Committioners.

+ The fame may be faid of that celebrated piece of full harmony, Non nobis Domine.

LONDON REVIEW,

LITERARY JOURNAL.

Quid sit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.

Hiftory of the Voyages and Difcoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of John Reinhold Forster, J. U. D. and elucidated by several new and original Maps. 4to. 11. 15. London. Robinsons. 1786.

R. Forfter, whole reputation as a naturalist has long been established, feems particularly well qualified for the talk he has undertaken. His studies have not only been in a great meafure directed to the geography of the northern parts of Europe, but he has himfelf made a long and fuccefsful voyage of difcovery in the coldeft climates. Those advantages, united to an excellent erudition, have enabled him to difplay great depth of reflection and philosophical investigation on a subject, which, though highly interesting and of great importance, does not admit of the graces and ornaments of ftyle. This deficiency is, however, amply made up by the many and curious refearches the author has entered into, particularly in the ancient part of this History, and that which treats of the middle ages. He has bestowed uncommon pains in fettling the orthography of proper names; but he will, we apprehend, in the opinion of many, be thought to have been fometimes bewildered in the labyrinths of etymology. With a view of elucidating the fubject, he has laid down three new maps .- The first exhibits the countries about the North Pole, as far as the fiftieth, and in fome places the fortieth degree, and comprises the lateft difcoveries .- The fecond, we are informed, was drawn up in the year 1772, to illustrate the Anglo-Saxon vertion of Orofius, published in 1773 by the Hon. Daines Barrington, who, by omitting to mention the Doctor's name in that edition, incurred his difpleafure : this he expressed with no inconfiderable degree of acrimony in a note, which the translator has very prudently omitted, as not thinking a work intended for instruction and amufement a proper vehicle for obloquy. The third map is entirely new, and is intended to exhibit the geography of the middle ages, relative to the parts therein mentioned, and is the refult of many critical refearches. A complete index is added, enabling the reader without difficulty to find any paffage he wishes to refer to.

The work is divided into three books. In the first, he treats of the discoveries and voyages of the Phœnicians, Grecians, and Romans. The fecond contains an account of the discoveries made in the middle ages by the Arabians, Saxons, Franks, Normans, Italians, and fome other nations; and concludes with a ge-neral view of the flate of affairs at this period, to which are added ftrictures and remarks. The third book relates to the difcoveries made in the North in modern times, by the English, Dutch, French, Spaniards, Portuguefe, Danes and Ruffians, with general obfervations on the difcoveries made in the North, and phyfical, anthropological, zoological, botanical, and mineralogical reflections on the objects occurring in those regions.

Among all the difcoveries which have contributed to enlighten mankind, to extend commerce, and to advance Europe to the height of power and refinement it now enjoys, our author afferts, that navigation has principally contributed, and that on this account it is juftly entitled to rank high, if not claim a decided preference among the arts. His introduction contains feveral obfervations on this fubject, for which the reader is referred to page 273.

After offering fome reafons in fupport of the opinion, that a cance, however imperfect a piece of mechanifm, is confiderably fuperior to the firft rude vehicle contrived to convey its inventors across fuch waters as theywere unable to ford over, the author proceeds to compare this fpecimen of the art in its improved ftate, with a large majeftic floating edifice, the refult of the ingenuity and united labours of many hundred hands *.

That the confideration of thefe circumftances alone is fufficient to excite the moth ferious reflections in a contemplative mind, we readily admit; but we cannot avoid obferving, that our author's defcriptions are in general not only prolix and triffingly minute, but the ftyle is fo

* For this Comparison the reader is referred to page 273.

Kk

VOL. X.

embar

embarraffed and replete with tautology as to be frequently difgufting: the former part of this oblervation may apply to the author; for the latter the translator is certainly accountable, as well as for the grammatical errors which too frequently occur in the courfe of the work.

The author next proceeds to enumerate the various difcoveries which have contributed to the improvement of the art of navigation, traces the fucceflive gradations through which it has arrived at its prefent flate of perfection, and fnews the influence it has had in extending knowledge and promoting civilization by facilitating the intercourfe between diffant nations.

" It is only," he observes, " in consequence of repeated interçourse between nations that the knowledge of coun-The greater tries has been developed. the diftance of the difcovered countries was from the refpective feats of learning and civilization at any particular period, the longer time it was before any certain information concerning them was diffuled through these more refined and cultivated parts of the world. This knowledge of diftant nations was, likewife, always in proportion to the ftate in which the difcovering nation itfelf was, with refpect to learning, culture, and refinement of manners. It was at a late period only that the Romans learned that Great Britain was an island; and even in the days of Homer, it was supposed that a total darknefs pervaded Crimea, or the land of the Cimmerians; because in that country the nights were much longer than in Greece. The cold induced the Arimaspians to wrap themfelves up in fuch a manner that there appeared but one aperture in their headdrefs for them to look through : this cir-

cumflance gave occasion to the Bofphorian Scythians to inform Herodotus, that thefe people had but one eye. In like manner, too, they told him, that beyond the country of the Arimafpians, there was nothing but feathers, by which they meant nothing more than a great quantity of flakes of fnow.

" The most remote northern regions could not poffibly have been difcovered all at once, but only one after another, and by degrees; and fo long as upwards of 3270 years ago, the Phœnicians and Egyptians had fome knowledge of Tarteffus, or Tarshish, for at that time lived Moses, who makes mention of Tarshift; and Herodotus, who was alive to long as 2191 years ago, was acquainted, though imperfectly, with Great Britain and Pruffia. The first he knew to be the country of Tin, and the fecond that of Amber. So early as about 2106 years ago, Pytheas of Marfeilles had knowledge of the fame countries, as alfo of Thule, or Iceland.

" In leis enlightened times, a great deal of this knowledge was loft, and accordingly, in the time of Vefpafian, they thought they had made a difcovery, when they found that Britain was an Ifland.

⁷⁴ In ftill darker times, geographical knowledge became yet more contracted, till at length in our days new dicoveries have been made, which have brought us better than ever acquainted with the North, and have left us little more to difcover with refpect to those regions."

The variety of articles in this Month's Review, and the unavoidable length of fome of them, prevent our giving any more extracts from the body of the work at prefent, but we propose doing it in the enluing number. (To be continued.)

EIIEA IITEPOENTA; or, The Diversions of Purley. Part I. By John Horne Tooke, M. A. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Johnson. 1786.

(Continued from Page 173.)

A FTER the article and interjection, Mr. Horne Tooke introduces an advertifement, to fhew that " the four following Chapters' (except fome finall alterations and additions) have already been given to the public, in *A Letter to Mr. Dunning*, in the year 1778; which, tho' published, was not written on the spur of the occasion. The substance of that letter, fays our author, and of all that I have further to communicate on the subject of language, has been amongst my loose papers upwards of twenty years, and would probably have been finally configured with myself to oblivion, if I had not been made the miserable yistim of—*iwo prepasitions*

and a conjunction." Then follows the ftate of his cafe.

Chap. II. Of the word That. Mr. Harris and other grammarians have faid, that there are fome words which, according to the different manner of uling them, are fornetimes articles, and fometimes pronouns; and that it is difficult to determine to which clafs they ought to be referred. Hence it was alked, whether any general rule could be given by which to diffinguifh when they are of one fort, and when of the other ? To this our author aniwers, " Let them give the rule, who thus confound together the manners of fignification of words, and the abbreviations in their their construction; than which no two things in language are more diffinct, or ought to be more carefully diffinguished. I do not allow that any words change their nature in this manner, fo as to belong fometimes to one part of fpeech, and fome times to another, from the different ways of using them : the words themfelves appear to me to continue faithfully and fleadily attached each to the ftandard under which it was originally enlifted." Are we then to conclude from hence, that no article was ever a pronoun, and that no pronoun was ever used as an article ? that the one is always very diffinct from the other ? Perhaps Mr. Horne Tooke would fay, that he never afferted any fuch thing. Be it fo. But if he did not really mean fomething very like this, how can he fhew that the article is neceffary for the communication of our thoughts, while the pronoun is not fo ? How can he prove that the article fupplies the place of words which are not in the language; while the pronoun, as its name intimates, fupplies the place of words which are in the language ? If he did not really mean to confider them as diffinct from each other, why the above affertion, in opposition to other grammarians? If he fuppofes that articles and pronouns were originally of the fame clafs, and that there is no other difference between them but what their different manner of fignification, and the abbreviations in their construction, has occasioned, in what then does he differ from those whom he fo feverely cenfures ? But, fays Mr. Horne Tooke, "I defire to wave this matter for the prefent, becaufe I think it will be cleared up by what is to follow concerning the other fort of words." Where is it, and when is it to be cleared up ? for this volume closes with a confession that the conjunction That is left undecyphered ; that the articles themfelves are left unclassed and unexplained ; and this reafon is affigned : " Mr. Burgels himfelf has undertaken to explain the pronouns. Now the articles, as they are called, trench to closely on the pronouns, that they ought to be treated of together." So then it is to be done; but at prefent, for certain reasons, non in animo eft. And for the very fame reafons, molt of the foregoing Chapter, the beginning of this, and all the cenfures, ought to have been delayed till the proper time; for they are at prefent like incoherent dreams, a baseles fabric.

Our author next proceeds to confider what is called the conjunction That. "In my opinion," fays he, " the word That

(call it as you pleafe, either article, or pronoun, or conjunction) retains always one and the fame fignification." He fays, we may examine any languages we pleafe, and fee whether they alfo, as well as the English, have not a supposed conjunction. which they employ as we do That; and which alfo is the fame word as their fuppofed article or pronoun. Hence he juffly fuppofes, that there is fome general reafon for employing the article in this manner : and that there is always fome connection and fimilarity of fignification between it and this conjunction ; and then he fhews us how to find out what that connection is. " Example. I with you to believe that I would not wilfully hurt a fly. Refolution. I would not wilfully hurt a fly; I wish you to believe that (affertion). Example. You mean that we should never forget our fituation, and that we foould be prudently contented to do good within our own fphere. Refolution. We fhould never forget our fituation ; you mean that : and we should be contented to do good within our sphere; you mean that. Example. Thieves rife by night, that they may cut men's throats. Refo-lution. Thieves may cut men's throats, (for) that (purpofe) they rife by night." In the fame manner our author fuppofes all fentences may be refolved, in all languages where the conjunction That, or its equivalent, is employed; and that it is in fact the very fame word which in other places is called an article or a pronoun. To the last example an objection was raifed, that in the Latin ut jugulent homines, from whence it was taken, the word ut is used, and not the neuter article quod. Mr. Horne fhews, that ut, originally written uti, is nothing but the Greek ols, the o being changed into an u, from that ftrong propenfity which the ancient Romans had to pronounce even their own o like an u; fo that ut, and quod, and di, are all words of the fame nature, and of the fame meaning. Here many things are faid worthy of attention. Next follows a fecond advertifement, wherein an apology is made, and fome reasons given, for inferting the Anglo-Saxon and Moefo-Gothic characters.

Chap. VII. Of Conjunctions. A difficulty had been flarted, near the close of the fixth Chapter, concerning the phrafe *if that*; and our author is alked, how he will bring out the word *That*, when two conjunctions come in this manner together? The folution of this matter begins the feventh Charler. He observes, that *if* is merely the imperative of the Gothic K k 2 and after if. Other difficulties arife respecting the terms if and an, which our author refolves with his ufual clearnefs and precifion; and then fays, " That those words, which are called conditional conjunctions, are to be accounted for in all languages in the fame manner as I have accounted for if and an. Not indeed that they must all mean precifely as thefe two do, -give and grant, but fome equivalent word, as be it, allow, &c." Mr. Horne Tooke means to difcard all fuppofed myftery, not only about these conditionals, but about all those words also which have been diftinguished from prepositions, and called conjunctions of fentences. " I deny them," fays he, " to be a separate fort of words, or part of fpeech, by themfelves ; for they have not a feparate manner of fignification, although they are not devoid of fignification; and the particular fignification of each must be lought for from amongst the other parts of fpeech, by the help of the particular etymology of each respective language." Then follow many interesting and fome humourous remarks, in which very refpectable writers are named, and almost as often cenfured. He then gives a lift of fuch conjunctions in our language as can cause any difficulty, together with those Anglo-Saxon verbs of which they are the imperatives. Thefe etymologies he afterwards explains and confirms ; but concludes this chapter with the following praise-worthy declaration : " I have nothing to do with the learning of mere curiofity; nor am any further concerned with etymology, than as it may ferve to get rid of the falle philosophy received concerning language and the human understanding."

Chap. VIII. Etymology of the English Conjunctions. On this part of the subject Mr. Horne Tooke conducts himfelf with great learning, with clearness of judgment, and with that kind of fuccess which the impartial public must acknowledge, even notwithstanding his indefensible feverities on respectable characters. Our author goes through all the conjunctious referred to above one by one; and, like a truly fkilful herald, traces each home to its own family and origin, without having recourse to contradiction or mystery, till he comes at length to As. Etemologists, for the most part, derive as if ω_s , or from als =but still, it is faid, this explains nothing ;

and Anglo-Saxon verbs to give. He for what us is, or als, remains likewife a then refolves fome examples, and flates fecret. To this Mr. Horne Tooke anothers, in order to fhew in what inftances fivers. " The truth is, that as is also an that is neither underflood, nor can be in- article, and (however and whenever ufed ferted after if; and in what inftances in English) means the fame as it, or that, that is understood and may be inferted or auhich. In the German, where it still evidently retains its original fignification and use, it is written es." In a note is the following passage : " Mr. Tyrwhit, indeed (not perceiving that al-es and al-fo are different compounds), in a note on the Canterbury Tales, fays, Our as is the fame with als, Teut. and Sax. it is only a further corruption of alfo. But the etymological opinions of Mr. Tyrwhit (who derives for the nones from pro nunc) merit not the finallest attention." Such a difmission, indeed, on this occasion, was not merited. But Mr. Horne Tooke goes on : " As does not come from als; for als, in our old English, is a contraction of al and es, or as; and this al (which in comparifons uted to be very properly employed before the first es or as, but was not employed before the fecond) we now, in modern English, fupprefs. She glides away als swift as darts; that is, as swift as darts : it means with all that fwiftnefs with which-" It may be fo. But all this brings neither conviction nor light to our minds : we are by no means fatisfied, for many reafons that cannot be here given. Als, ficut, ceu, was not originally an Anglo-Saxon term, but was introduced from the Teutonick, perhaps not much earlier than the 12th century, and was by the Anglo-Saxons thus written, alze, though the e was dropt long before the time of Chaucer. Aze, ficut, ceu, denoting fimilitude, and answering to our as, in that fenfe is alfo found in the Anglo-Saxon tongue; but it does not appear to have been native : it might, perhaps, be originally derived from the Gothic pronoun relative, ize, or izei, who, which, that. In very early times is was used among the Anglo-Saxons in the very fame fende with als, aze, and our as; and their calfeva very often answers to ws, ficut, and our as. Our own as evidently comprehends the import of the Teutonic als, of the Saxon aze, of the Gothic ize or izei, and of the Anglo-Saxon ealfwa, and is as extensive in its application as all these, even in their fullest meaning. How far the fate of as may refemble that of but, which is a corruption of more terms than one, is left for Mr. Horne Tooke's own determination, who is undoubtedly equal to the fubject. But furely this affertion of Mr. Tyrwhit's, " Our as is the fame with als, it is only a further corruption of alfo," did by no means merit that contempt

tempt which our author has treated it with ; and this affertion of Mr. Horne Tooke, " als in our old English writers is a contraction of al and es, or as," should have been fupported by fome example or decifive evidence. In faying this, we neither mean to vindicate Mr. Tyrwhit's opinion, nor yet to affert that our author's is wrong. Some refpect is due to worthy characters. All attempts to inveftigate the primitive meaning and use of common but important terms appear to be acts of pure benevolence, and are not to be treated with infult, when they happen either not to fall in with our fancies, or to be unfuccefsfully conducted.

Chap. IX. Of Prepositions. Mr. Horne Tooke, after many fentible re-Mr. marks on various improprieties, lays it down as a rule, that, of different languages, the leaft corrupt will have the feweft prepofitions; and, in the fame language, the beft etymologists will acknowledge the feweft. Our author will by no means allow the preposition to be an indeclinable word. He fays, that the prepofitions, as well as the conjunctions, are to be found amongft the other parts of fpeech; that they are in fact either common nouns or verbs; that the fame fort of corruption, from the fame caufe, has difguifed both them and conjunctions; and that ignorance of their true origin has betrayed grammarians and philosophers into mysterious and contradictory language on this fubject; but that etymology will give us, in all languages, what philofophy has attempted in vain. Concerning the neceffity of prepolitions, Mr. Horne Tooke's language is too expressive to be abridged, and too important to be omit-He fays, " As the necessity of the ted. article (or of fome equivalent invention) follows from the impoffibility of having, in language, a diffinct name, or particular . term for each particular individual idea; fo does the neceffity of the preposition follow from the impoffibility of having in language a diffinct complex term for each different collection of ideas which we may have occasion to put together in difcourse. The addition or fubtraction of any one idea to or from a collection, makes it a different collection ; and it is ftill more impoffible to use in language a different and diffinct complex term for each different and diffinct collection of ideas, than it is to use a distinct particular term for each particular and individual idea. To fupply, therefore, the place of the complex terms which are wanting in a language, is the preposition employed; for having occation, in communication, to mention

a collection of ideas for which there is no one fingle complex term in the language, we either take that complex term which includes the greatest number, though not all, of the ideas we would communicate ; or elfe we take that complex term which includes all, and the fewelt ideas more than those we would communicate; and then by the help of the preposition, we either make up the deficiency in the one cafe, or retrench the fuperfluity in the other. Thus: I. A house with a partywall. 2. A houfe without a roof. In the first instance, the complex term is deficient; the preposition directs to add what is wanting. In the fecond inftance, the complex term is redundant : the prepolition directs to take away what is fuperfluous." Here alfo, in his etymologies and illustrations, Mr. Horne Tooke is clear, decifive, interefting, and fuperior to all that have gone before him; nor can lefs well be faid of him in the difcuffion of adverbs. From hence we have every reafon to hope that he will not defert himfelf in what yet remains to be published.

We have long been of opinion, that whenever the true theory of the human understanding is attained, it will be thro" the medium of grammatical enquiries, and not by means of philosophical difquifitions on matter and fpirit. The great Lord Bacon well observes, that words are the footfteps of reafon, and that footsteps do give fure indications of the body. Mr. Horne Tooke very properly makes words, together with the things which they stand for, the great inftruments of human knowledge; and, by connecting univerfal Grammar with this important fubject, has rendered his work truly interefting ; while all his remarks, every where, on Mr. Locke's Effay juffly merit the highest attention. The public are much obliged to our author for fhewing that they are not ideas, hut merely terms, which are general and abfiral: that there is no fuch thing as a compofition of ideas : that every purpole for which the composition of ideas was imagined, is more eafily and naturally anfwered by the composition of terms; while it clears up many difficulties which we were involved in : and that it is an eafy matter, upon Mr. Locke's own principles, and a phyfical confideration of the fenfes and the mind, to prove the impoffibility of the composition of ideas. If Mr. Horne Tooke be right, and we can have no doubt but that he is right, what a world of knowledge, then, was imprudently ritked by a great writer, in the fole

following thort fentence :-- " If the ideas of compound objects be not compounded things, and confift of as many parts as the objects of which they are the ideas, I am unable to conceive any thing about ideas." When our author has Mr. Locke's Effay before him, he tells us the force of a word depends upon the number of ideas of which that word is the fign : but in the courfe of reafoning, nature prevails, and he fpeaks of words as the figns of real objects. Thus, speaking of prepositions, he excellently fays, they were originally invented by artlefs men, who did not fit down like philosophers to invent little words, in order to be placed before nouns ; but they took fuch and the fame words as hey employed on other occasions, tomention the fame real objects. For prepofitions alfo are the names of real objects; and he calls them the names of real and unchangeable objects, as common names and verbs are. Now and then, Mr. Horne Tooke feems to be inconfiltent with him-

felf; and he always appears fond of parade, chusing, without any fort of neceffity, to fhew the extent of his reading, in the use of foreign tongues rather than his own. It will be difficult to affign any other reafon why he fhould give that excellent Chapter on the different parts of speech, in Plutarch's Platonic questions, in Amyot's French translation, rather than in an English one; especially fince the whole of it is fo favourable to his own fystem, except in the cafe of the article. Many of our author's feverities might be vindicated, yet one cannot help withing them away. We meet with fome things. foreign to the general fubject of the book, which might have been spared ; but this would have been a facrifice which the writer was under no obligation to make, nor has the reader any reafon to complain of them. Upon the whole, this treatife must be confidered as a truly valuable acquifition to the republic of Letters.

The Hiftory of Athens politically and philosophically confidered, with a View to an Investigation of the immediate Causes of Elevation and of Decline operative in a free and commercial State. By William Young, Eiq. London. 4to. 158. Robfon. 1786.

(Continued from Page 190.)

HARITY, fays our author, covers not more fins in religion, than affability in worldly intercourie. An attentive complacency is a refined kind of flattery that is irrefiftible; nor is it wonderful that every man should be in good humour with a talent, which puts every man in good humour with himfelf. There is no one who practifes affiduoufly the art of raifing the felf importance of those he may accost, but reaps a good profit in proportion to the dexterity of his address. The truth of this doctrine was firikingly verified in Alcibiades, who was a most fuccefsful prefefior of this species of practical adulation ; and, in Mir. Young's opinion, awed his reputation, in a great measure, to his superior skill in the art of polite and affiduous infincerity. By these means he ingratiated himfelf with Tiffaphernes, and induced him to take part in the diffurbances of Greece ; which ultimately brought about the fubvertion of the commonwealth, and established the oligarchy.

However infructive the detail of events that lead to the opprefion of a free people, and the fubverion of their onceflourithing flate, may be, a general account of their inferies can form no leffon either to enlighten the mind or to improve the heart : the author, therefore, initead of relating the various acts of defpotific exercifed by the Tvrants of Athens, confines himfelf to a particular inftance of it, in their barbarous treatment of Socrates, whom he flyles " one most wife and good !"

In the fifth chapter we find an account of the expedition of the Ten Thousand. and their wonderful retreat, on which our historian makes the following remarks : That a Spartan army, led forth by a veteran king, and fluthed with conquest, fhould defeat the numerous but enervate tribes of Perfia, may eafily be conceived. " But that a number of men, collected from diftant parts, driven by misfortune or crime from their paternal hearth, much alienated from patriot fentiments, and long difuted to their national virtues, thould under the predicament of cafual connection recall to mind the focial fpirit and unanimity which diffinguished their once-loved homes, and form a brotherhood in their dittrefs, faithful in its internal conftitution, and brave and united in its exterior efforts; that all fhould to fuddenly lofe fight of mercenary views and of foreign habits; and in a moment recover the spirit of old Greece, and aftume the deportment of its independent indierv

254

foldiery of yore; all this furely proves, how deeply was rooted, and of how pure a nature was the germ of martial virtue foftered by republican principles and practice, which no feafon could corrupt, no difficulties appall, and no time obli*viate*." The remaining part of the chapter contains a parallel between the Commentaries of Xenophon and Cæfar. The fixth chapter treats of the reftoration of the commonwealth, of its dominion, and of its corruption enfuing this fuccefs.

After the famous battle of Mantinea, the Thebans, by the advice of their dying general, forewent the hopes of empire for a well-timed and honourable peace ; and all the other great and leading flates of Greece having, in their turns, experienced the vicifitude from power to humiliation, readily came into it. Peace, however, like a feast after long abstinence, brought on grois corruption, and a whole train of diforders : men, becaufe difgusted with war, gave themselves up to habits that incapacitated them for future exertion ; the fund fet apart to answer any unforeseen exigencies of the public, was voted for public diffipation ; their late brave and fuccefsful generals, difregarded by the people, and carped at by their factious leaders, fied, from envy and difgrace, and fettled in diftant parts. Greece in general was too indolent or too exhausted to attend to and profit by the weaknefs of others; and did not conceive that a petty northern prince would furmount every obstacle that opposed him, and in the end attain that fovereignty which had fo long been the object of con-" Athens in particular was tention. lulled in the most supine fecurity. Attack was fo little thought of, that every precaution for defence was diverted into fome other channel; their army was neglected, their arfenal and fhipping left to wreck and ruin, and the funds applicable to their support walted on icenery and actors."

Mr. Young, in the feventh chapter, gives an edimate of manners in the decline of the empire, and of the conflitution of the republic of Athens. After premifing fome seneral reflections equally applicable to the manners of every great city, he proceeds to remark fome peculiarities that diffinguished Athens; from its free commonwealth having furvived its wirtue; and from its democracy having become a tyrant, towhich even pride and opulence bowed in obedience; to which arts and literature offered their incenfe, and to the caprices of which the extraor-

dinary connections of groffnefs and elegance, of courteoutinels and oppreffion, of philanthropy and injuffice, which is difcoverable in its manners, may be attributed. Having traced the corruption and venality which prevailed in the flate to its fource, he draws the following forcible defcription of the effects of intrigue and ambition in fuch a republic.

" Men of eloquence and ability became demagogues, and embroiled the ftate with new parties : clamours for one and clamours against another were heard on all fides, and favouritifin and faction divided the bufinefs of each day : public measures then were administered with views to felf-interest, and approved or condemned with views to party. Virtue and wifdom were no longer motives of election, and therefore could not be expected in the ministry of those chosen. Either from idle partialities, or from venal influence, the power of the people was thus exerted in delegating and in refuming it; whill a fenfe of collective dignity, and of the principles of their constitution, was lost in obsequiousness to, and in admiration of the great man whom themfelves had made great; till caprice or corruption fuggefted the promotion of a rival; or till the feelings of public calamity were vented in the difgrace and perfecution of the quondam favourite ; for on fuch tenure each partook in turn of popular favour and a temporary elevation. The old compact and union of the democracy was thus broken into pretenfions and pleas of individuals, and of their partizans : the people no longer held a collective felf-regard ; power, glory, and wealth, were no longer the boaft and object to each as a citizen for the commonwealth, but to each as a felfish man for felf. I read with feeling the words of Demosthenes, when he observes, " thot in the good old times of the republic, it was not faid that Milliades had conquered at Marathon, but the Athenians; nor that Themistocles had been victorious at Salamis, but the Athenians : now the language is, that Iphicrates bas cut off a detachment, that Timotheus has taken Corcyra, and that Chabrias beat the enemy at Naxos." The prevalency of perfonal attachments induced fome to enter the lifts ; but observing the vicillitudes of popular favour, many nobles kept aloof from the dangers of the affembly : the most active fpirits ferved in the wars ; others lived in the schools of the philosophers ;but in this luxurious and polifhed capital, we may believe Hocrates, (I think) when

he

he fays, " the greater part fpent their days at dice, and their nights with harlots."

The acutenels and information which the commonalty of Athens poffelfed, was chiefly owing to the number, diverfity, and importance of the questions that came under daily cognizance, to the eloquent harangues and laboured arguments of the orators, and to the public recitals of the fophilts in the Lyczeum.

Speaking of the fechulion and diftance at which the fair-fex were kept at Athens, the author has a remark which we think not altogether well founded. The deaciency of polite affiduity, he thinks, towards the other lex in every nation may in some degree be measured by its degree of commerce and marine ; together with that of political importance, which the constitution of government allows generally to its constituents .-- According to the rule, Spain and not France should be terined le Paradis de Femmes.

From a general review of the character and temper of the people, Mr. Young infers, that " viewing the fociety of Athens in fome lights, virtue, wildom, and learning, feem to conftitute the only diffinctions; viewing it in others, avarice and vice bear unqualified fway : complicating the general fcene, we behold the picture of Parrhaiius, who, in framing his perfonification of the Athenian affembly,-" voluit varium, iracundum, injurium, inconstantem, eundem exorabilen, clementem, mifericordem, excelfum, gloriofum, humilem, fu-gacem, Sonnia pariter offendere?" (To be concluded in our next.)

Poems on feveral Occafions, Written in Pennfylvania. By William Moore Smith, Eig. 8vo. 28. 6d. Dilly. 1786.

Nature fets before the eyes of the poet the most luxuriant and the most terrific icenes; where the people, yet unaccuftomed to those refinements which, while they fubtilize the understanding, and refine what, in modern times, is called taffe, cramp the imagination ; we might expect wild effutions of fancy, and those nervous glowing thoughts and expreffions, whole irregular beauty and fublimity fet criticiím at defiance. But our author feems, from what we will venture to call a culpable diffidence in his own powers, feldom to have ventured to give the reins to his imagination. Inftead of copying from Nature he has generally copied from the copiers of her copyilts, and those Europeans. However he is, when he pleases to exert himfelf, by no means deficient in energy or even clegance. But we will venture to fay, that the American poets are yet far diftant from the time when they can venture, initead of painting the ftronger emotions of the foul, to fport with its more delicate feelings. To make a trifle interefting, one of his countrymen would fay, requires a levity of mind which thews a degenerate nation. -In an age in which Greece was, matatis mutandis, nearly in the fame ftate that America is now; when, divided into a multitude of finall states, the people was but half polifhed, and fearcely breathing from a dreadful war, which, though they were victors, had brought them to the brink of destruction; Homer painted to them the great scenes of Nature, and the

FROM a country like America, where effects of the ftrongest passions of the hu-The age, the circumstances man foul. favoured him, and his poems have been the admiration of all posterity. If an American poet should start up now, who would follow Homer in this respect, his works too might become the delight of the world ; but till they shake off the trammels of Europe in poetry as well as European government, they will not rife above mediocrity.

> As a specimen of Mr. Smith's poetical talents, we shall give his

ODE TO INSENSIBILITY.

IMPROMPTU. AT THE REQUEST OF Miss V-

DREAD Goddels of the tearlefs eye, And marble heart, to thee I fly,

Infenfibility !

Before thy lion-guarded throne,

Where pity's plaint was never known, I hend the fuppliant knee!

May I, unmov'd by beauty's charms, Ne er feel those tender, foft alarms,

Which love-fick wretches know ! Should tears bede.v her radiant eyes, Should beauty's bofom heave with fighs.

I'd finile at all their woe.

Dread Goddels then, to me impart The beft of all thy gifts, an heart

Infentible 2s ftone;

Should Anguish rend e'en MIRA's breast, Sofr as on down, I then could reit,

Nor head her piercing groan !

Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Vol. II. Cadell.

(Continued from page 182.)

Remarks on the Origin of the Vegetable Fixed Alkali; with fome collateral Obfervations on Nitre. By M. Wall, M. D. Prælector in Chemiftry in the University of Oxford. Read 19th of November 1783.

THE fubjects of this paper, whether we view them in a public or private light, are equally important. The immenfe fums which are annually paid for thefe two neceffaries of life render them objects of national importance; and when we confider that not only cleanlinefs, and confequently health, but our freedom and independency reft principally upon them, they become fubjects of the higheft confequence to every individual.

The paper before us, though nothing practical immediately refults from it, is valuable, as ferving to eftablish the theory of these two subjects upon enlarged bases.

Vegetable fixed alkaline fubftances, fuch as Pot-ath, Barilla, K clp, and other afhes of vegetables, are produced fimply by incineration; that is, burning the vegetables in an open fire.

Some theorifts have confidered their alkalescency " as a production of the fire, formed by fome fecret combination of the earthy, and, perhaps, fome portion of the inflammable part of the plant. with the native acid, the aqueous part being diffipated in the process :" others, " that the alkali exifts in vegetables perfectly formed previously to the combuftion; and that the operation of the fire is nothing more than a perfect feparation and diffipation of the other principles, by which it was entangled and concealed." But Dr. Wall thinks " it is much more probable that the alkali, wherever it is found, whether in confequence of combuftion or otherwife, is formed by fome transmutation of the native acid of plants, or by a particular combination of it with the earthy and inflammable principles."

Dr. W. continues, "I am inclined to adopt this doctrine," from the three following circumftances, the two laft of which will alfo fhew, that this tranfmutation may be effected without combuttion, and therefore, that this alkali cannot be any longer confidered as the *creature* or offspring of fire.

"" Firft, Thofe vegetable fubftances, which contain the largeft portion of the native acid, afford the largeft quantity of alkali by incineration : and the quan-Vol. X. tity of alkali obtained is very confiderably increased by particular modes of applying the heat, which can only be underftood to operate, by bringing the fcveral component principles of the vegetable fubfiance into clofer contact, and within the fphere of each other's action.

"Secondly, This alkali is produced in a very confiderable quantity by the procefs of fermentation, to which only the faccharine and accfcent parts of plants are liable. And,

"Thirdly, It is produced in the putrefaction both of animal and vegetable matters.

"In the two laft of thefe cafes, we have not indeed hitherto obtained the alkali feparate, but in combination with acids forming nitrous and other neutral falts."

In fupport of these positions the learned Prælector adduces a variety of facts : 1ft, " No vegetable fubflances furnish a larger quantity of alkali than the extracts of plants, or their native essential falts." 2d, "The vegetable alkali is produced copioufly in the natural procefs of vinous fermentation ;" the celebrated Mr. Scheele having evinced by experiments that the tartar of wine is a neutral. falt with a vegetable alkaline bafe. 3d, " The vegetable alkali feems alfo to be in fome inftances generated or formed. by putrefaction; for nitre, of which it is an effential part, is often the production of a putrefactive process." Among other evidences of this polition the Dr. produces the following curious incident, which not only ftrengthens his polition, but fhews that the accidental circumftances which fometimes offer themfelves fpontaneoufly to those who will condefcend to obferve them, are not lefs helpful in philosophical enquiries than are preconceived experiments.

"That nitre is produced in the putrefaction of animal matters, has been confidently afferted by fome chemifts, and as confidently denied by others. Inftances are alledged on the one hand, of nitre procured from putrefied blood, urine, &c. On the other hand it is argued, that thefe fubstances will not fupply the materials of nitre, without the concurrence of fome vegetable matter-To difcufs this point thoroughly, would take a great deal of time, and requires extensive abilities; but I think there is a common and familiar fact, which may be adduced to illustrate it. It will at least prove, that if nitre (and of course LI the

the vegetable alkali) is not obtainable from the putrefaction of animal matters only, the addition of a very finall quantity of vegetable matter is fufficient for its production. I argue from the quality of the faline efflorescence found on old walls, which are exposed to impregnation from animal matters in a ftate of putrefaction. The wall of one end of my chemical fchool, or laboratory, is almost entirely covered with fuch an efflorefcence. The laboratory is a large vaulted room under ground, into which the fun feldom has admiffion. It is built of ftone, and therefore, except when the fires are kept up for the lectures, or occasional experiments, is liable to be damp. The wall, to which I allude, is immediately under a retired paffage, a very convenient place of retreat to passengers under certain circumstances of necessity. The ground, therefore, and the adjacent wall have been for years largely impregnated with excrementitious animal fluids, in all the different stages of putrefaction. The faline efflorescence on fuch walls is fometimes fuppofed to be alkaline, and really to be the foffile alkali; but that in this inftance, with which others of a fimilar fort probably have fome analogy, it was perfect nitre, the following remarks will evince.

258

"The falt deflagrates readily with charcoal, or fulphur, and leaves an alkali exactly fimilar in tafte to that of the nitrum fixum. It does not deflagrate per fe-It does not give out the fmell of hartfhorn, or the volatile alkali, when lixivium tartari is poure l upon it either in a diffolved, or a dry ftate. A filtered folution of it fuffers no precipitation, on the addition of lixiv. tartari. A fmall quantity of this folution evaporated to crystallization fhoots into long, filamentous, not cubical, crystals, exactly the fame as those obtained from an equal quantity of folution of nitre, by the fame mode of treatment; and indeed, the efflorescence on the walls, where it can be feen free from duft, examined with a magnifier, appears to be formed by a congeries of fpicula of this oblong hexaedral form, a mode of crystallization which neither the foffile alkali nor cubic nitre affect. These experiments shew, that the nitre thus collected, has neither a calcarcous, nor a volatile alkaline, nor a fossile alkaline, bafe, but is in every refpect perfect nitre, generated principally by the putrefaction of animal mat-* Strabon. L. XVI. Joseph. L. II. C. 10. § 2. Plin. Hift. Natural. L. XXXVI. C. 25. Taciti Hifter. L. V. C. 7.

ters, certainly without the artficial addition of any prepared vegetable fubftance, (prepared at leaft by fire,) to fupply the vegetable alkali."

Remarks on the Knowledge of the Ancients respecting Glass. By Dr. Falconer. Read 17th of Dec. 1783.

After adducing the evidences of a varicty of ancient writers refpecting their knowledge of glafs, Dr. Falconer fays, " Pliny, however, feems to have had the most complete information concerning glass. He mentions its being of Phœnician origin, like many other great difcoveries, It was first made of fand, found in the river Belus, or Belcus, a fmall river of Galilee, running from the foot of Mount Carmel, as is teftified by a variety * of authors. The invention of it is faid to have been owing to fome merchants, who, coming thither with a ship laden with nitre, or foffile alkali, used fome pieces of it to fupport the kettles in which they were dreffing their meat upon the fands. By this means a vitrification of the fand beneath the fire was produced, and thus afforded a hint for this manufacture."

It appears, however, from the evidences produced, that the glafs of the ancients, though it might have the texture of that of the moderns, wanted in general its transparency. "The colours principally in use were an obfcure red glass, or, perhaps, rather earthen ware, called hæmatinon; one of various colours called myrrhinum; a clear red, a white, a blue, and indeed most other colours. The perfectly clear glass was, however, most valued. Nero gave for two cups, of no very extraordinary fize, with two handles to each, upwards of fix thousand sestertia, or above fifty thoufand pounds sterling ! But though the fineft kinds of glafs were fo valuable and rare, yet I apprehend, from the frequent mention of glafs in Martial, and from what Pliny fays, that glafs for drinking veffels had nearly iuperfeded the ufe of gold and filver; fo that the inferior forts must have been common enough."

The ancients feem to have had fome knowledge of the Lens and the Prifm; but whether glafs was used for windows or for mirrors, " does not appear."

But the use of metallic specula (upon which likewife Dr. F. has befrowed fome pains in this paper) is of great antiquity: and what is remarkable, the composition appears to have been fometimes the fame as that which is in general use at prefent; namely, tin and copper. "Pliny mentions various forms of them in use, as concave, convex, multiplying, difforting, &c. Their burning quality, when copposed to the fun's rays, was likewise known to Pliny."

0+00+0+0+0+0+0+0+0+0+0

On the different Quantities of Rain, which fall at different Heights over the fame Spot of Ground; with a Letter from Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. By Thomas Percival, M. D. Read 21ft Jan. 1784.

This paper relates to the ftale experiment tried at Weftminfter-Abbey more than fifteen years ago. Dr. Percival wrote a memoir concerning it; but coul 1 not, even with the powerful aid of electricity, account for the fact to his own fatisfaction: he therefore diftributed it among his literary friends, hoping that fome of them might help him out.

Dr. Franklin, among others, favoured him with his fentiments on the fubject. This truly venerable philosopher begins by faying, " I with I could, as you defire, give you a better explanation of the phenomenon in question, fince you feem not quite fatisfied with your own; but I think we want more and a greater variety of experiments in different circumstances to enable us to form a thoroughly fatiffactory hypothefis :"-and after making fome modeft attempts at a theory, concludes his fenfible butinefiectual remarks with acknowledging candidly, that "upon the whole I think, as I intimated before, that we are yet hardly ripe for making one." Yet this letter, which appears to have been written in 1771, is published in 1785, without being accompanied with a fingle experiment, or any other fresh matter whatever, to render it in any degree useful or even interesting to the public.

perpension perpension perpension of

Speculation on the Perceptive Power of Vegetables. By Thomas Percival, M. D. &c. &c. Read 18th of Feb. 1784.

In this well-written paper are brought together a variety of facts relative to the nature and æconomy of vegetables. What the author of it means by the perceptive power, or, as he repeatedly calls it, the *perceptivity* of vegetables, does not clearly appear; nor does he indeed attempt to draw any direct inference from the circumftances which he adduces;—and which he arranges under the following heads: 1. Structure. 2. Inftinct. 3. Spontaneity. 4. Power of Motion.

That the *firft* bears a ftrong analogy to the animal kingdom is evident; and the reality of the fecond needs no adduction of evidences to prove it : it is felfevident in every stage of vegetation. What clfe directs the feveral species to form their leaves and construct their fruits in this or that particular manner, conformably to the laws which nature has delivered to them? The vegetable life is altogether inftinctive. We fpeak of perfect vegetables. With refpect to corallines and a few other productions, fomething fuperior to inftinct has been discovered : therefore, these productions are no longer confidered as mere vegetables; because they enjoy, or are underftood by naturalists to enjoy, fome faint emanations of the faculty of PERCEP-TION.

It is therefore no wonder that our author fhould not be able to place under his third head any thing bearing the likenefs of SPONTANEITY. The incident of the fprig of mint, which being hung up by its roots turned its head upwards ; and the plane tree, which fent out roots to feek for fuccour, as mentioned by Lord Kaims ; are incidents which occur daily, and are evidently the effect of the fame GENERAL LAW OF INSTINCT, which directs the infant germ and radicle; and which guides the rifing plant through every stage of its inflinctive life; whether it be employed in its own prefervation merely, or in the propagation of its fpecies.

Under the *fourth* head, the POWERS OF MOTION, we have corals and corallines, feapens and oyfters, the water-lily, and the fenfitive plant fet before us. The firft four are animals, or intermediate beings, and are therefore not in point. The efforefeence of the water-lily is pure inftinct applied to the propagation of the fpecies. The affection of what is called the fenfitive plant is wonderful: but is that a proof of *perceptivity?* There cannot be a fironger proof of its motion being *involuntary*, than that of its requiring to be fimulated to produce it.

But our ingenious author produces another, a new plant, unknown to Linnæus, " which conflantly and uniformly exerts a felf-moving power."—" The la-L1 2 teral leaves are finaller than those at the extremity of the falk; and all day long they are continually moving either upwards, downwards, or in the fegment of a circle : the last motion is performed by the twifting of the foot-ftalks; and whilft one leaf is rifing, its affociate is generally defcending : the motion downward is quicker and more irregular than the motion upward, which is fleady and uniform." This we allow is extremely curious, and enlarges our idea of the æconomy of nature : but does it tend in any way to establish even a probability of the perceptivity of vegetables? or, does any thing here advanced entitle us to fpeak of the "fenfation"-the "enjoyment"-or the "felicity" of vegetables? Flights of fancy like those we allow may be poetical; but, we con-ceive, they are far from being philofoblical. Indeed our author ferms con-fcious of this himfelf. "Truth, in-decd," fays he, "obliges me to ac-knowledge, that I review my fpeculations with much diffidence; and that I dare not prefume to expect they will produce any permanent conviction in others." Neverthelefs Dr. P. has bestowed fome pains upon a regular exordium, and a studied elegance of recital, embellished

260

with claffical quotations, to do what? Why, to endeavour to give a speciounnels and a momentary convictivenels to a mere poetical " jeu d'esprit." In a man of mean capacity—a mere creature of education—this might be excutable; but for a man of tuperior abilities, and a man of Dr. Percival's name, to throw away that time and attention upon unprofitable speculations, which might have been profitably employed in *pilofophical and medical* purfuits, is at least reprehensible;—it might be mischieveus; —but fortunately for the mowers of grafs and the makers of hedges they do not read *philosophical speculations*.

It is not our intention to be either pert or peevifh upon this occafion : we do not prefume to fay that vegetables are *not* bleffed with the power of perceptivity ; or that the oyfter and the earth-worm are *not* endowed with the power of ratiocination ; or that the pebbles with which the firects of this bufy town are paved are *not* curfed with the power of fenfibility ; but we declare, in the greateft good-humour, that we cannot, at prefent, bring ourfelves to *believe* any one of thofe equally great improbabilities.

(To be continued.)

An Effay on Humanity; or, a View of Abufes in Hofpitals. With a Plan for correcting them. By William Nolan. 8vo. 18. Murray.

THE author of this pamphlet points out a number of abuses supposed to exift in most of the Hospitals in or near the metropolis. Among thefe the perquifite of wardage, as it is called, feems not to be the least grievous, as, accord. ing to Mr. Nolan's account, it operates greatly to the difadvantage of the patient; not only as an immediate tax which he is little able to bear, but as it makes the Sifter look with an eye of anxiety on the patient during the courfe of his illnefs; not with an humane concern for the reforation of his health, but with an avaricious view of his making room for a fucceffor, as her profits depend on the number of patients admitted .- Though tenderness be not the characteristic of the lower clafs of mankind, and a frequent intercourfe with mifery may make them still more callous; yet, for the honour of human nature, we are willing to fuppofe the author's account is in this inftance a little exaggerated. He proceeds to make

fome ftrictures on the food of the patients, which, in fome cafes, he thinks infufficient; of this, however, we fhould suppofe those whose province it immediately is to fuperintend that bufinefs, muft be by far the best judges. He next attacks the furgeons for want of feeling, and accuses them of being too fond of amputation. Thefe charges we apprehend, however, to be in a great measure groundlefs, most of the gentlemen of that profession being no less eminent for their humanity than their abilities. That mifmanagement will infinuate itfelf into the best regulated plans, is a truth that cannot be denied ; nor is it lefs true, that every prudent meafure should. be adopted to obviate it : it is, however, much easier to point out a fault, than to provide a remedy; nor do we look upon Mr. Nolan (even admitting his charges) as at all calculated to correct themhaud tali auxilio.

A concife Account of fome natural Curiofities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven, Yorkihire. By Thomas Hurtley. 8vo. 5s. Boards. Longman. 1786.

 T^{HE} beauties and wonders of our own country have, till of late years, been unaccountably neglected; the rage, however, for foreign travel feems now in fome meafure to have fublided, and a defire of becoming acquainted with the many flupendous and majeftic fcenes with which this kingdom abounds, has fucceeded. As whatever tends to encourage fo laudable a change deferves commendation, the author of the prefent work is justly entitled to it. The fcenes he has deferibed are of different kinds ; fome of them fublimely terrible, and others beautifully picturefque, fituated in the centre of the kingdom, in the neighbourhood of Malham, a finall country village, on the declivity of a large range of fteep and craggy mountains, eleven miles north-west from SKIPTON, and fix from SETTLE, at the head of a fertile and extensive dale, called KIRKLEY MALHAM DALE. The principal objects that here attract the attention of the traveller are the COVE, a most ftupendous perpendicular limeftone rock, being not lefs than 288 feet from its central summit to its base. MALHAM WATER, a beautifully expanded lake, whofe water is uncommonly transparent and pellucid, "embofomed," to use Mr. Gray's expression, " in the cloud - capt mountains," and affording a variety of most pleasing and striking profpects. --- GORVALE, a tremendous chafm, formed apparently by fome dreadful elementary convultion, through which a cataract ruthes impetuoufly, the rocks rifing perpendicularly on each fide, and floping forward in one black and awful canopy, overthadowing above half the area below, and feemingly threatening immediate annihilation .--And GENNET'S CAVE, a spacious and not inelegant cavern, having a dry teffellated floor, arched over with folid rock, refembling an umbrella, furrounded with a verdant arbour. Our limits will not permit us to follow the author in his defcription of these several natural curiofities; nor will they admit of being abridged, fo as to give the reader an adequate idea of them; we must there-fore refer them to the book itfelf, and content ourfelves with giving an account of an extraordinary phenomenon attending the PERCH in Malham Water,

the caufe of which it may puzzle the naturalifis to afcertain.

291

"After a certain age they become blind —a thick, hard, yellow film covers the whole furface of the eye, and renders the fight totally obfeured. When this is the cafe, the fifth generally are exceedingly black, and although from the extreme toughnefs and confiftency of the membrane, it is evident that fome have been much longer in this flate than others, yet there appears no difference either in their flavour or condition.

"The old fiftermen accuftomed to this Lake, ufed to attribute this very curious circumflance to their fwimming always in fhoals; and being armed with fins as fharp as the points of needles, the difafter was fuppofed to be occafioned by their piercing and wounding one another. This idea was alfo corroborated by the fact, that you find the oldeft and largeft fifth blind only of one eye; but then it is alfo a fact, that the *finall ones* are never found in this condition, and always fail indifcriminately with the largeft.

"Another caufe that has been affigned for this peculiar appearance, is the intenfe and uncommon coldnefs and hardnefs of the water. But then how is it that the TROUT are not fimilarly affected, for they grow to a much larger fize, live probably to as great an age, and upon the fame *feed* at bottom as the Perch?"

An Appendix is added, confiderably larger than the work itfelf. It is divided into three numbers. The first contains the roads from York through Craven, with the diffances, and a fhort account of the feats of the neighbouring gentry : The fecond, the heights of fome of the higheft mountains in Great Britain above the level of the fea, as also the heights of Mont Blanc, the Pike of Tenerifie. and Cotopaxi, in South America. The third number contains the genealogy and life of Lambert, the parliamentary general during the civil wars, whofe character is warmly defended against the attacks of Mr. Hume and others. Mr. Hurtley informs the reader that his anceftors enjoyed a comfortable independence in the neighbourhood of thefe beautiful scenes, which he has described with all that warmth of attachment men naturally feel for the place of their nativity, vity, and therefore claims a kind of preferiptive right to commemorate them. This we readily admit, but with he had been content to do it in profe, as, if we may judge, from appearances, he feems to have mitlaken his poetical talents. "Since fate relentlefs then has ta'en my birth away,

- Sure 'tis my right *their* beauties to difplay.
- Howe'er-poffeffing his regard who now it owns,
- I envy' not; nor care for Fortune's frowns."

I'll tell you What : a Comedy in five Acts, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket. By Mrs. Inchbald. 8vo. 18. 6d. Robinfons.

THIS Comedy, which was extremely well received on the ftage, is not lefs calculated to pleafe in the clofet. The fable may be faid to be a double one; the ftories are however to happily connected, and the denouement to judicioully conducted, as to render the whole intereffing and entertaining. The characters, though not firicily original, are well fupported and ftrongly marked. Sir George Eufton, an amiable and worthy baronet, having been unfortunate in his first matrimonial connection, is divorced from his lady, and marries again. At this period his uncle Mr. Anthony Eufton returns from the Weft-Indies, and eager to embrace his nephew, whom he had left as he thought happily married, haftens to his houfe, and not finding Sir George at home, enquires for his niece, but is furprifed at feeing a lady who is an utter firanger to him; he concludes, however, he has miftaken the houfe, and the lady, who supposes him to be the

first Lady Euston's uncle, does not undeceive him, but directs him to Sir George's former habitation. Here again inflead of meeting his nephew, he is introduced to a gentleman whom he does not know, but who upon enquiry proves to be married to his nephew's first wife. The perplexity naturally arising to all the parties from thefe repeated miftakes, affords feveral highly entertaining fccnes, which are well conducted. Major Cyprus, the perfon who had married the lady after her separation, in the true spirit of intrigue, attacks Sir George's fecond wife alfo, but is not only repulfed by her, but defervedly held up to ridicule. The fcene between Mr. Anthony Eufton, who had difinherited his fon for marrying against his confent, and his daughter-inlaw, whom, without knowing her, he had releved from the greatest diffres, is truly affecting, and thews that Mrs. Inchbald can equally command a fmile or a fympathetic tear.

A Sentimental Journey through Spain, written in French by the Marquis de Langle, and translated from the Paris Edition. 2 Vols. S. Hooper. 1786.

THIS author is an humourift, and poffeffes a degree of whimfical originality, which gives a very grotefque ap-pearance to his work. As great an egotift as Montaigne, *fi parwa licet com*ponere magnis, he omits no opportunity à tort et à travers to speak of himself; but alas ! he has neither the depth, the wit, nor the genius of the lively Gafcon, though he has no deficiency in animal fpirits, and we fhrewdly fufpect is of the fame province with that celebrated wit and philosopher. He attempts perpetually to interlard his facts with those shrewd epigrammatico philosophico politico reflections which are plants indigenous to France, and which were cultivated with fuch fuccels by M. de Voltaire. Il mele de l'esprit par tout : but alas ! his esprit is most frequently, to borrow an expreffion from Marmontel, comme ces eternuemens qui ne viennent pas. But tho' the reader may more frequently laugh at the author than with him, we will venture to affirm, that in these Shandeyan volumes (Shandeyan we call them only in refpect to their fize) he will meet with fome amusement and fome information. It appears, indeed, that the author's principal defign was to caricature the Dons; and from fome words that efcape him in the beginning of his fecond volume, he feems to have actually written on purpose to tempt the Spaniards to have it burned by the hands of the hangman; a fate which he most devoutly wished it might undergo, and which he has taken care in the title-page to inform us it did undergo. We need not obferve that this circumftance has frequently given a temporary celebrity to many a work below that of the Marquis quis de Langle.-As a specimen of this performance, we fhall felect what he fays under the head of Particular Observations, from which the reader will be enabled to judge of this author's manner, premifing at the fame time that it is neither the beft nor the worft part of his work.

" Almost all the Spanish women poffels a wonderful sweetness of voice-it is a pleafure to hear them fpeak-I prefer the found of their voice to the finest piece of mulic-Gluck could not improve the harmony of it-it is perfect mulic in itfelf.

" I fancy the King of Spain is never meafured for his clothes-they are always either too long, too fhort, or too wide; one cannot tell what to make of them. If any other perfon were to drefs fo oddly, he would be laughed at.

" The dead are buried too foon herethey have fcarcely time to be cold .- Why not wait two or three days? If a perfon be dead to-day, furely he will be fo tomorrow ; and then it will be time enough to carry him to the grave. In the Principality of Neufchatel, none are buried until seventy-two hours after their deceafe.

" Some people fay that the Spaniards are cheerful; I think them the reverfe. I walk every evening the Prado, where there are near four thousand assembled ; and yet I never heard the least found of laughter.

"Madrid is perhaps the city where feweft people deftroy themfelves. One year with another there are not four who commit fuicide there.

" The people of Madrid are great liber -The matrons are faid to be prone tines. to gallantry : the young ladies are reputed to be very tender, but very referved. The men, in general, are timid and bafhful in courtship. The hearts of lovers frequently burn with love and defire for years ; they often die of love ; and all for want of coming to an explanation.

" Every wealthy Spaniard that is not buried in the habit of fome religious order, is configned to the grave in his best fuit. It would be every whit as well, I think, to fell thefe fine clothes, clothe fome poor perfon with the pro duce, and bury the deceased in a linen frock.

"What a pity it is that three-fourths of Spain thould remain uncultivated ! It is not certainly the fault of the foil : it is excellent in all parts. Sierra Morena is a proof of this. The dew had fearcely one that pleafes to affume them.

fallen, and the fun fhed his rays upon it. after the earth had been turned and fown. when it was covered with a rich produce.

" The Spaniards lofe their teeth early. .They feldom preferve any after fifty; or, if any remain, they are fo few that they are hardly worth notice.

" One thing is very extraordinary, and which can hardly be conceived-It is faid, that among the Spaniards there are a great number of Atheifts, who believe in nothing, nothing whatever; and who openly maintain, that the existence of a God is a mere prejudice; that heaven and hell are imaginary places; and that all things are governed by chance. Ah ! poor creatures ! I most heartily pity them.

" I feldom meet two Spaniards together: the Spaniard feems to delight in being alone.

" Dry feafons are frequent in this country : water, on fuch occafions, grows fcarce; and many die of thinft.

"A vaft number of meritorious actions are performed at Madrid; and more virtuous men are to be found there than any where elfe · more truly virtuous men; men, I will venture to fay, who are fuch models, that if all the reft of mankind refembled them, the world would be happy.

" I have met no where with fuch fweet-fcented violets : I bought a bouquet of them yesterday, and it has perfumed my room ever fince.

' Should a work that is written with any fpirit of freedom come out here, it is immediately devoted to the flames : fhould mine make its appearance in this place, it will most certainly be reduced to athes. So much the better, fo much the better, I fay; a thoufand times the better; it will be a most lucky circumfrance. Happy are the works that are burned ! they are always favourites with the public.

The Spaniards are of a middling ftature, and very well proportioned; but they are in general black and ugly. What disfigures a great number of the Spaniards, is their ears; which are fo large, that my gloves would fcarcely contain them.

"Next to the kingdom of Naples, I believe there is no country where titles are fo plenty as in Spain. Any one that likes may fiyle himfelf Marquis, Count. or Knight. All titles feem to he open pro bono publico, at the mercy of every " The

" The part of education that is most neglected in Madrid, is the cultivation of the memory. The Spaniards perhaps are right in this; memory is frequently attended with ill confequences. There are indeed a hundred things, and a hundred perfons, that 1 remember with pleafure; but there are a thousand that I should wish to forget : K---, for inftance.

" The facrament is carried with great pomp to the fick. The first perion that happens to be paffing in a carriage, is obliged to alight, and lend his coach to God.

"Thefe vain ceremonies are the laft planks on which finking Religion, if I may venture to fay fo, endeavours to preferve herfelf from going to the bottom.

"I have no where obferved to few pretty children. Infancy every where, in general, is pleafing and handfome; but the Spaniard, contrary to the ufual rule, is already ugly before he has quit ted the go-cart.

" The magnificence of the churches is incredible. On entering one of them you are dazzled, and almost blinded for fome minutes, by the fplendor and riches that furround you. The Spanish painters never fail to make their faints, of both fexes, the most beautiful figures. God himfelf, though dead on the crofs, is reprefented with every perfonal grace and perfection of beauty that colours can beftow.

" I have, I think, already mentioned Spanish temperance; it is frequently carried to excels. I remember, one day, I called in on a very refpectable family of Madrid : dinner was ready ; they had just fat down to it : the company confifted of four perfons; and all they had to dine on was one egg, with four apples.

Spain is full of prophets, who ramble from village to village, one while predicting earthquakes or hurricanes, and at other times the end of the world. These predictions alarm and terrify the common people. Such prophets richly deferve chastifement.

" The most general reproach which I have heard against the Spaniards, is their want of diffinctive character. If this be well founded, it is impossible to like them, or find much pleafure in their fociety. A man without a character of death. Thirty years ago an odious fcene his own is nothing, is a useles being. was exhibited in France. Count ----,

A man should have a character of his own, as well as a nofe of his own.

" The Capuchins of Madrid never go out of their convent: they have every thing neceffary there : a lay-brother fetches whatever is wanting.

" Every foldier fleeps alone. This regulation was made in the prefent reign. Spain is the only flate where a foldier can fleep at his eafe, and turn in his bed.

"The voice of the men is no lefs harfh and difagreeable, than that of the ladies is pleafing and harmonious. Every time the former speak, one would imagine that they are either angry, fcolding, or hoarfe.

"' 'Tis elegance of figure, beautiful eves, but, above all, certain delicate magical glances that diffinguish the females of Madrid. It is there where the man who dreads falling in love, has reafon most frequently to fay to the pretty ladies of his acquaintance, " I pray and conjure you, do not captivate, do not enflave me."

"'Tis among the common people, among the poor, where the greatest number of devout christians is to be found. So true it is, that it is in poverty and diffrefs we find a pleafure and confolation in praying to God.

' Though the apartments are very fpacious, they are nevertheless dark, becaufe the windows are improperly placed, the blinds and curtains always down : one would think that the Spaniards are afraid of day-light; it feems as if they were yet to learn, that nothing furnishes a room fo well as light.

" The bridge built over the Mancananers to coft near 800,000l. and for nine months in the year there is hardly as much water in the bed of the river as would fill a few dozen of bottles.

"The Spaniards poffefs a thoufand effimable qualities; among others, that of fpeaking their minds cpenly of minifters and men in office. I have heard above twenty people, who were talking of Mr. O'R----, express themselves in these words : "We do not hate him, he is not of confequence enough; we only despise him."

"The dead are buried with their faces uncovered in Spain. The cuftom fhould be universal. The bills of mortality are not fufficient to authenticate

ile -

impatient to take poffeffion of the fortune to which he was heir, feized upon his father, threw him into a hole under ground, and gave out that he was dead. The parifh-bells next day gave notice of the funeral, and a ftone was the corpfe interred.

"The Spaniards are very fond of being faluted, but they never chufe to give the first falute. When they meet you they fix their eyes stedfassly upon you, as much as to fay, "Take off your hat, and falute me; 'tis your duty." I was near being involved in a quarrel on that account.

"The common people of Madrid are as much cockneys as those of London, They will trudge ten miles to see a prince, or any man of high rank. However, the pathon of running after the tails of the great is pretty general every where. I shall, no doubt, be fingular in my opinion; but all the sovereigns of the cartin might pass in fucceffion behind me, without interesting me enough, to induce me to turn my head to look at any of them."

The Innocent Rivals, a Novel; taken from the French, with Alterations and Additions. By a Lady. 3 Vols. 95. Bew. London. 1786.

THIS ftory, though it fometimes borders not a little on the improbable. is upon the whole interefting, and affectingly told; it is briefly this. A young man of fashion marries a lady of his own age against the confent of her friends: a few months after he by chance fees another young lady, whofe charms have fo violent an effect on him, that he determines to facrifice every thing to the gratification of his paffion. His affec-tions thus alienated from his wife, he behaves to her with fuch indifference as to render her miferable; fhe nevertheless endeavours to conceal her distress, and by fo doing augments it. The hero of the Tale, in the mean time, addreffes the young lady in the character of a fingle man, and makes an impreffion on her heart; but by an unguarded expreffion difcovers his real fituation, and is of courfe rejected with difdain, and the lady determines to fee him no more. This refolution has fuch an effect on him, that he refolves to part with his wife. He accordingly compels her to retire into the country, where fhe is ob-

liged to affume another name, and has a guard placed over her to prevent her difcovering her fituation : all this fhe patiently fubmits to, and even confents to being removed in a mourning coach preceded by a hearfe, the better to countcnance the report of her death, which he caufes to be circulated. He now again applies to Sophia by letter, who again rejects his addreffes, in a manner that does honour to her fex. Perfeverance, however, on his part, and the interpofi-tion of a friend, get the better of her refolutions, and they are united : but even the completion of his wifhes cannot fecure him happinefs; his mind is perpetually diffurbed by the confcioufness of his guilt; and the fear of a diffovery of his first wife being still alive, embitters every enjoyment. This dreaded event at length happens, the innocent rivals accidentally meet, and Melmoth, in confequence, dies repentant, the victim of remorfe for his paft errors, and a warning to others not to yield to the ungovernable violence of their paffions.

Sketches of the Hiftory of the Auftrian Netherlands: with Remarks on the Conflitution, Commerce, Arts, and general State of these Provinces. By James Shaw. Svo. 55. Robinfons. 1785.

T HE Aufirian Netherlands, owing to the efforts to reftore them to their former confequence, though not attended with fuccefs, have of late engaged the attention of the public; whatever, therefore, may tend to throw a light either on their ancient hiftory, or their prefent flate, cannot fall of being acceptable. Thefe provinces, though now declined from their ancient greatnefs, fill exhibit a fair and flourifhing country, as populous as any part of Europe of the Vol. X.

fame extent. To this flourifhing flate, the fituation and fertility of the foil and the induftry of the unabitants have partly contributed; but the principal caufe of their ancient opulence, as well as prefent proferity, is to be attributed to thofe privileges and that liberty which during fo many centuries they have poffeffed. The author of thefe Effays, after deferibing the country, and giving a general view of the hiftory of it funce the age of Charlemagne, proceeds to confi-M m det the political conffitution of Brabant, to which that of the other flates, tho' differing in fome relpects, yet having had the fame original, and being founded on the fame principles, upon the whole bears a general refemblance.

The great charter of the liberties of this province is named the Blothe or Joyous Entry of Brabant, because the fovereign, when he enters on his government, binds himfelf by an oath to govern according to this great charter, on which the happiness and fecurity of his fubjects depends. In this great inftrument of liberty, the powers of the states of the province are afcertained ; the conftitution of the tribunals and courts of justice is determined; the magiftrates and great offices of the flate are deteribed; the general rights and franchifes of all the citizens are recited in many important particulars; even their exercifes and amusements are not omitted ; and a remarkable claufe is added, that if the fovereign shall infringe any article of the Joyous Entry, his fubjects shall be releafed from fervice and duty until due reparation be made.

The flates of Brabant, who form an effential part of the conflictution, are composed of the hree orders-the clergy, the nobles, and the third effate, as it is called, or the commons. The entry into the flates is not open to all without difinction who are born noble, nor can the prince introduce those whom he ennobles into this affembly. The nobles who enter into the flates muff exhibit proofs of their family having been noble during four defecuts on both fides, and must also posses estates in Brabant of a yearly value proportionable to their rank. Two prelates and eleven abbots form the order of the clergy; the nobles, at prefent, do not exceed the number of thirty; and the commons are reprefented by feven deputies chosen from the magifirates of Bruffels, Louvain, and Antwerp.

No tax can be imposed or subsidy granted without the confent and authority of the frates. When the fovereign requires a fubsidy, his requisition is prefented in the form of a Petition. The frates deliberate; and the clengy and nobles, if they give their confent, do it in thefe terms, "provided that the third effate shall also confent." But the deputies can give no confent till they have collected the fease of the cities which they reprefent. For this purpole, the Great Chamber of the city is affembled, composed of the magifirates, the antient coun-

cil, confifting of those who have been magistrates, and the rulers, or deans as they are called, of the communities of arts and trades, which are divided into nine bands. To this affembly the deputies report the request of the prince, and the confent of the clergy and nobles. The Chamber deliberates, and the plurality of voices decides. The deputies make their report to the fittes, and if the three principal cities are unanimous in their confent, the fubfidy is granted.

Perfonal liberty and fecurity, as well as property, are well guarded by the Conftitution of Brabant. No arbitrary mandate can deprive a citizen of his liberi 7; his dwelling is facred : if he is fufpected of a crime, the officers of justice are not permitted to enter his house for the purpole of apprehending him, unless two magistrates are present. He cannot be detained in prifon without just caufe: within a fhort and limited time, he must be brought to trial. No foreign jurifdiction has any power over him, nor can he be tried by any other than his natural judges. In the cities, the magistrates are the judges, nominated by the fovereign, from a lift of three for each magiftrate, prefented by the city : and to guard against undue attachment, this charter excludes from the magistracy, those who hold certain offices of profit and truft immediately under the prince. These magistrates judge in civil as well as criminal causes : in the latter, their feutence is final; but in the former, an appeal lies to the great tribunal of the province, the council of Brabant, which confifts of a prefident and fixteen judges. To prevent the intrusion of ftrangers, it is provided, that the prefident, if not a native, must posses of a certain yearly value in Brabant, and all the other judges except two must be natives. The jurifdision of this tribunal is extensive ; appeals in all civil caufes may be heard in it, and many fall under its cognizance in the first instance, particularly all acculations of treason. But the authority of this tribunal is not confined to the administration of justice, it likewise extends to legiflation. The ftates of Brabant do not concur with the fovereign in enacting laws; but the Joyous Entry ordains that no edict of the fovereign shall obtain the force of a law, till it has been examined and approved by the judges of this tribunal, and fubfcribed by the chancellor.

"Such," fays our author, " are the benefits the Auftrian Netherlands enjoy fram from that wife conflictution which they have effablished and maintained. Governed according to their own laws, fecured in their property and perfonal liberty, and charged only with moderate taxes imposed by themselves, the Flemings enjoy the best gifts of a free conflitution; nor have they caufe to repine, in comparing their fituation with that of other countries, when they behold around them either nations that are fubject to arbitrary fway, or, that enjoying liberty are yet opprefied with burthenfome taxes, from which these provinces are happily exempted."

Mr. Shaw in the following festion deferibes the Auftrian Provinces, and gives an account of their union under the Houfe of Burgundy; an æra which confitutes the most brilliant part of their Hiftory, when their commerce flourifhed, and their country was the emporium of Europe. He next enumerates the various caufes that have concurred to defroy their trade, and which at prefent there feems but hitle probability of their recovering, unlefs the intefline broils of their jealous neighbours procure them the free navigation of the Scheidt.

The manufactures, cities, and agriculture of the Flemings next engage our author's attention, and afford him an opportunity of making many pertinent remarks on each of theie fubjects, particularly the latter. Agriculture, he ob-fe-ves, "flourisches greatly in Brabant and Hainault, but it is in the province of Flanders that this art has attained its higheft praife. Here were made the earlieft improvements in hufbandry. The fields of Flanders never repofe or lie faldow; yet the rich foil fails not to repay the care of the farmer by a conftant fucceffion of fruitful crops. Nor is he fatisfied only with the crops that fummer ripens. Soon as the harvefts are gathered, the earth receives again into its bofom new feeds, or plants, and new crops of greens and vegetables arife, chat cover the fields through the autumn and the winter months, till the fpring warns to prepare the ground for the enfuing feafon.

"The farms in Flanders are finall, rarely exceed fifty acres, and frequently contracted within a narrower bound : to this he attributes in a great meafure the exact culture and populoufnefs of Flanders. In a finall farm, each part feen by the eye of the mafter has its due tillage : the work of hutbandry is chiefly performed by the farmer and his family, who fpare

no pains to cultivate that field which affures their fubfiftence; and the glebe. fubdued and manured with affiduous care, makes a large return to that labour which is beftowed on its culture. A vaft population fprings up, and the land is covered with the dwellings of a multitude of cultivators, who find each in the produce of that fmall farm which he tills, a decent and comfortable maintenance. It happens otherwife in a country where the farms are of wide extent. In a large farm, many parts are overlooked or neglected, and a more negligent culture is beftowed by hired labourers, more remifs and lefs interefied in the crop.

"The other provinces have remarked the advantages which Flanders has derived from the finall extent of the farms, and have imitated that example. The flates of Hainault have, by an express law, limited the extent of the farms in that province to an hundred and fifty acres, and the good effects of the regulation have been fenfibly found; the lands are better cultivated, the country is more populous, and the villages encreafing draw nearer to each other.

" A contrary practice has for fome time past provailed in England, where the number of fmall farms is diminished. and where the proprietors of effates have adopted the plan of laying many fmall farms into one large farm. Agriculture has not profited by this alteration. The glebe, flinted in its tillage where a fingle maker grafps a large extent of fields, has not yielded more abundant harvefts; and the markets, lefs amply provided in fome important articles, mifs that hupply which they were accustomed to draw from the finall farms. The populoufnefs of the country has fallen. While the manfion of the great farmer has rifen more oftentationaly, those numerous tenements that were feattered through the fields, or that encircled the chearful green, have difappeared, and the deferted village has furnished a theme for the poet's fong. The antient tenant finding no occupation in the fields where he fpent his youth, and not caring, as a mercenary, to plough that land which he formerly rented, forfakes his native fhore. and feeks with his family another climate, where his industry may be better requited."

Mr. Shaw concludes his obfervations on this interefting fubject with the following. "Agriculture, whild it fupplies materials to commerce and manufactures, is alfo more permanent than either, and M m 2 affords affords a more folid bafis of national profperity. The manufactures of Louvain have failed, and the trade of Antwerp is fallen; but the fields of Flanders keep a conftant fertility. Agriculture alfo entertains a race of men temperate, hardy, fimple, that withftand the attacks of luxury, and among whom virtue lingers long, when corruption has gained the other ranks of the flate."

An account of the neighbouring states and their influence on the Netherlands is the fubject of the next fection. The following one treats of their religion; in which the author has given a circumftantial account of the suppression of the monasteries in that country, and difplayed in his observations on that head great liberality of mind and much good fense. After some remarks on the prefent state of literature and the arts in those provinces, the author enters into a minute and interesting detail of the misfortunes of the Princess Jacoba of Hainault, and the ambitious defigns of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, with the unfortunate confequences which attended his rafh schemes of empire, in

Confiderations on Lotteries, and Proposals for their better Regulation. Addreffed to the Right Hon. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer. 4to. 18. Kearfley. 1786.

"T'HE author of these Confiderations is a warm advocate in favour of Lotteries. He thinks more harm would refult from their difcontinuance than they are fuppofed to occasion; and at the fame time the State would be deprived of a fruitful source of revenue. He affirms that lotteries are not only expedient, but even necessary, as the difuse of them would greatly injure the nation, by draining it annually of a confiderable quantity of fpecie, as the people accustomed to lottery adventure would have recourse to foreign lotteries, if denied the opportunity of fpeculation at home. He next confiders them in a moral point of view, and enquires how far they are useful to the people. " Imperfection,' he fays, is attached to every thing; to argue, therefore, against the propriety of a thing, because it may be perverted to bad ules, is unjust. His arguments, however, in favour of lotteries are more

the purfuit of which he fell in the ftrength of his age, leaving his daughter and his states to feel the fatal effects of his ungoverned ambition. Under the reign of Albert and Ifabella thefe countries, in fome measure, recovered from the calamities they had experienced during the convultions of a war of forty years. The Archduke poffeffed, in a high degree, the pacific virtues, fo conducive to the happinefs of mankind: during his administration the good laws of former princes were reftored, and new ones enacted beneficial to the frate; jurisprudence was placed on a firmer bafis, and the tranquility of the citizen better fecured; the country was well cultivated, and its inhabitants were happy.

These entertaining and infructive Effays, which have afforded us much pleafure in the perufal, conclude with an enquiry, whether it would conduce more to the welfare of these provinces to compose a diffinct principality, or remain a dependent part of a great empire ? Plaufible arguments are offered in favour of fuch opinion, but the queffion is left undecided.

fpecious than folid; and he is apt to draw falfe conclutions from true premifes. The following may ferve as a fpecimen-

" There is this further to be faid in favour of gaming, confidered in the worft light, that it ferves to exclude many other vices, equally if not more pernicious; and fince all endeavours towards a complete reformation, or every attempt to make men perfectly virtuous, must prove abortive, it is wifdom to adopt that fystem as the best, which is the most practicable; and it therefore becomes necessary to connive at certain faults, in order to prevent others of a greater magnitude and worfe tendency." The fophiftry of this reafoning is eafilv detected; the veil is too transparent; truth, though artfully blended with falfehood, like oil will rife to the furface; and after all the writer's labour to eftablish the utility of lotteries, he only proves that, at beft, they are NECESSARY EVILS.

A Treatife of Aucient Armour and Weapons; illustrated by Plates, taken from the original Armour in the Tower of London, and other Arsenals, Museums and Cabinets. By Francis Grofe, Efq. 4to. Hooper.

WIS valuable and curious work, which reflects new honour on its author, though fo juffly celebrated for his former publications on Antiquities, fupplies a deficiency that was feverely felt, not only by profeffed Antiquarians, but

:68

but by all whom bufinefs or amufement led to perufe the hiftories and other works of the middle ages; many paffages in which, for want of fuch a help, were rendered obfcure, fome entirely unintelligible.

Artifts in particular were much at a lofs in this refpect, and many grofs errors are to be found even in the beft performances of the most eminent painters, owing to their ignorance of this, to them an indifpenfably neceffary branch of knowledge.

Indeed, it feems to have been in a great meafure for them that the author publifhed this work in its prefent form, as he tells us that he was led to the fubject in confequence of a plan he had formed for writing a Military Hiftory of the Britifh Army from the time of the Conqueft to the reign of George I. and which he gives us hopes will foon be made public.

How interesting and useful fuch a work must be to all who study the art of war as a fcience, needs not to be infifted upon. Even the fpeculatift may find his There is fomething plea. account in it. fing in contemplating the progrefs of human ingenuity in any art or fcience, from its first rude effays to perfection ; and we feel the fame kind though not the fame degree of pleafure in tracing through various ages the gradual improvements even of the inftruments of deftruction, that we do in those of architecture and navigation; from the unhewn poft that props the conical roof of the wattled wigwam, to the fculptured column which fupports the fwelling dome of the palace; from the first outline of the human face rudely traced on the wall with a piece of charcoal, to the cartoons of a Raphael; and from the canoe hollowed by fire, to the firft-rate man of war.

The defign and plan of the work will be beft underflood from the author's own yvords. "Having," fays he, in his Preface, "in the courfe of my refearches into the military antiquities of this country, in vain fought for fome treatife exhibiting a feries of authentic delineations and defcriptions of the different kinds of armour and weapons ufed by our anceftors; I conceived that a work of that kind would not be an unacceptable addition to the antiquarian and military libraries, and might alfo be ufeful to fculptors, painters, and defigners, and enable them to avoid thofe anachronifms and violations of the *confume*, which we too often meet with in works otherwife excellently performed.

" The chief fources from which I have drawn my examples are the armour and weapons themfelves, preferved either in the public arfenals or private cabinets ; but as feveral fpecimens are wanting in those repositories, I have, to fupply the deficiency, occafionally availed myfelf of the affiftance of fepulchral monuments, the great feals of our kings and ancient barons, and figures on painted glafs; but thefe as cautioufly and fparingly as poffible, and only in the cale abovementioned. For the hiftorical part I have confulted a variety of gloffaries, military writers and ancient manufcript inventories of armour, both in the public libraries and those of my friends.

"Although I mean to confine this work chiefly to the confideration of Englifh armour worn from the Conqueft to the time of its difufe, I fhall occafionally io far digrefs as to give a few plates of fuch pieces of ancient or foreign armour as are judged authentic, curious, and have not been before publifhed.

" In order the more clearly to inveftigate my subject, I thall, in imitation of mathematical writers, define and defcribe every article or piece of armour piece by piece, its conftruction and ufe, and afterwards give a general hiftory of armour and arms, fhewing their original forms and materials, with their fucceffive improvements, and the different laws and regulations made refpecting them, with their prices ; as alfo the alterations in defensive armour caufed by the use of gunpowder; the armour directed by our flatutes to be worn and kept by the different ranks of people, its gradual and final difufe.

"Such is the plan of this work, in the execution of which no pains have been fpared. The plates being etched in a free and workman-like manner, will, it is conceived, give them a more pisturefque appearance, than they would have derived from the ftiffnefs of the graver."

This part of the work is indeed peculiarly elegant. The plates, which are 49 in number, exclusive of the Frontifpiece and Vignette, do honour to the Engraver, Mr. Hamilton, Vice-Prefident of the Society of Artifts. We are forry we cannot beflow the fame praife on the letter-prefs, which is very incorrect, the greateft part of the explanation of plate 41 being unaccountably left out. We intended at first to have given a large extract from this truly excellent work; but as we could not do justice to the author without transforming the limits we are obliged to preferibe to ourfelves in our Review, we find ourfelves obliged to defer gratifying the curiofity of our readers till a future Magazine, etjecially as our author's deferiptions cannot be clearly underftood without a plate, which is now in the hands of our Engraver.

Letters of Albanicus to the People of England on the Partiality and Injuffice of the Charges brought against Warren Hassings, Elq; late Governor of Bengal. 8vo. J. Debrett. 1786.

THE charges brought against Mr. Haftings, Albanicus observes, are to numerous and complicated, and the anfwers to them necessarily fo much more fo, that it requires more time and clofer attention to understand them fufficiently, than the generality of people will be at the trouble to beftow; he therefore ad-Rreffes thefe letters to the people of England, in which he profess to confine himfelf to reprefenting facts fimply as they are, and feparating them from the unfair conclusions with which they have been cloathed. The actions of a man, he afferts, ought to be viewed together, and not separated into different parts, for the purpose of different charges. Hozour and character do not admit of being treated like perfonal property, be-

caufe they are not like it divisible : he therefore contends that all the crimes and mildemeanars of which Mr. Haftings is accused, ought in justice to be debated in one charge, and balanced with whatever fervices he has done his country; for that if you separate the different parts of a man's conduct in this manner, no man can cfcape. In the fublequent letters the author enters largely into the merits of feveral of the charges alledged against the Governor, and defends his caufe with much zeal; we however do not think that any arguments he can adduce will place the matter in a clearer light, or carry fo much conviction to an unprejudiced mind, as what was offered by Mr. Haftings himfelf at the Bar of the Houfe of Commons,

The ADVANTAGES of FUBLIC EDUCATION exemplified in the STORY of GEMINUS and GEMELLUS.

By R. CUMBERLAND, Elq. (Concluded from page 165.)

Ey Nature you're his father; I by counfel. COLMAN.

"T'HIS letter fixed the fate of Gemel-1 lus. Refentments are not eafily diflodged from narrow minds ; Euphorion had not penetration to diffinguith between the characters of his children; he faw no mennets in the fly infidious manners of his home-bred favourite, nor any tparks of generous pride in the fready milexibility of Gemellus : he little knew the high principle of honour, which even the voungest fpirits communicate to each other in the habits and manners of a public fehool. He bitterly inveighed against his neighbour the lawyer for perfunding him to fuch a fatal fyllem of education, and whenever they met in company their conversation was engroffed with continual arguings and reproachmgs; for neither party receded from his point, and Gemellus's advocate was as attle difpored to give him up, as his father was to excufe him. At laft they came to a compromife, by which Euphorion agreed to charge his citate with an annuity for the education and fupport of Gemellus, which annuity during his nonage was to be received and adminifiered by the faid lawyer, and Geminus left heir of his whole fortune, this moderate incumbrance excepted.

The difinterented and proferibed offender was now turned over to the care of the lawyer, who regularly defraved his fchool expences, and never failed to vifit him at thole periods, when country practitioners ufually refort to town. The boy, apprized of his fituation, took no further pains to affuage his father's refeatment, but full of refources within himdelf, and poffend of an active and afpiring genus, prefied forward in his businels, and icon town limits if at the

head

head of the fchool, with the reputation of being the beft fcholar in it.

He had formed a clofe friendship, according to the cuftom of great schools, with a boy of his own age, the fon of a nobleman of high diffinction, in whole family Gemellus was a great favourite, and where he never failed to pais his holidays, when the fchool adjourned. His good friend and guardian the lawyer faw the advantages of this early connection in their proper light, and readily confented to admit his ward of the fame college in the univerfity, when Gemellus and his friend had compleated their school education. Here the attachment of these young men became more and more folid, as they advanced nearer to manhood, and after a courfe of academical ftudies, in which Gemellus ftill improved the reputation he brought from Westminster, it was proposed that he should accompany his friend upon his travels, and a proper governor was engaged for that fervice. This propofal rather ftaggered Gemellus's guardian on the fcore of expence, and he now found it neceffary for the first time to open himfelf to Euphorion. With this intent he called upon him one morning, and taking him afide, told him, he was come to confer with him on the fubject of Gemellus-" I am forry for it," interpoled Euphorion. "Hold, Sir," an-fwered the lawyer, "interrupt me not, if you please; tho' Gemellus is my ward, he is your fon; and if you have the natural feelings of a father, you will be proud to acknowledge vour right in him as fuch."-As he was fpeaking these words, an awkward fervant burft into the room, and ftaring with fright and confusion, told his mafter there was a great lord in a fine equipage had actually driven up to the hall door, and was alking to fpeak with him. Euphorion's furprize was now little lefs than his fervant's, and not being in the habit of receiving vifits from people of diflinction, he cagerly demanded of the lawyer who this vifitor could poffibly be, and caffing an eye of embarrafiment upon his gouty foot-" I am not fit to be feen," faid he, and cannot tell how to efcape; for heaven's fake! go and fee who this vifitor is, and keep him from the fight of me, if it be poffible "

Euphorion had fcarce done fpeaking, when the door was thrown open, and the noble ftranger, who was no lefs a

perfon than the father of Gemellus's friend, made his approach, and having introduced himfelf to Euphorion, and apologized for the abruptnets of his vifir. proceeded to explain the occasion of it in the following words :-- "I wait upon you, Sir, with a request, in which I flatter myfelf I shall be feconded by this worthy gentleman here prefent. You have the honour to be father to one of the most amiable and accomplished young men I ever knew; it may not become me to fpeak fo warmly of my own fon as perhaps I might with truth, but I flatter myself it will be some recommendation of him to your good opinion, when I tell you that he is the friend and intimate of your Gemellus-They have now gone through fchool and college together, and according to my notions of the world fuch early connections, when they are well chofen, are amongst the chief advantages of a public education; but as I now purpose to fend my fon upon his travels, and in fuch a manner as I flatter myfelf will be for his benefit and improvement, I hope you will pardon this intruhon, when I inform you that the object of it is to olicit your confent that Gemellus may accompany him."

Euphorion's countenance, whilft this fpeech was addreffed to him, underwent a variety of changes; furprize at hearing fuch an unexpected character of his fon was ftrongly expreft; a gleam of joy feemed to break out, but was foon difpelled by fhame and vexation at the reflection of having abandoned him : he attempted to fpeak, but confusion choaked him; he caft a look of embarrafiment. upon the lawyer, but the joy and tri-umph which his features exhibited, appeared to him like infult, and he turned his eyes on the ground in filence and defpair. No one emotion had efcaped the observation of Gemellus's patron, who, turning to the lawyer, faid he believed . he need not affect to be ignoraut of Gemellus's fituation, and then addreffing himfelf again to Euphorion-"1 can readily understand," faid he, " that fuch a propofal as I have now opened to you, however advantageous it might promife to be to your fon, would not correfpond with your ideas in point of expence, nor come within the compatis of that limited provision, which you have thought fit to appoint for him. This is a matter of which I have no pretentions to fpeak ; you have dispoted

or

of your fortune between your fons in the proportions you thought fit, and it mult be owned a youth, who has had a do neftic education, ftands the moft in need of a father's help, from the little chance there is of his being able to take care of himfelf. Gemellus has talents that muft fecure his fortune, and if my fervices can affift him, they fhall never be wanting; in the mean time it is very little for me to fay that my purfe will furnift their joint eccations, whilf they are on their travels, and Gemellus's little fund, which is in honeft and friendly hands, will accumulate in the interim."

The length of this speech would have given Euphorion time to recollect him felf, if the matter of it had not prefented fome unpleasant truths to his reflection. which incapacitated him from making a deliberate reply; he made a fhift however to hammer out fome broken fentences. and with as good a grace as he could, attempted to palliate his neglect of Gemellus by pleading his infirm frate of health, and retirement from the worldhe had put him into the hands of his friend, who was prefent, and as he beft knew what answer to give to the propofal in question, he referred his lordthip to him, and would abide by his decifionhe was glad to hear to favourable an account of him-it was far beyond his expectations; he hoped his lord hip's partiality would not be deceived in him, and he was thankful for the kind expressions he had thrown out of his future good offices and protection .- The noble vifitor now defired leave to introduce his fon, who was waiting in the coach, and hoped Gemellus might be allowed to pay his duty at the fame time. This was a fur-prize upon Euphorion, which he could not parry, and the young friends were immediately ufhered in by the exulting lawyer. Gemellus commanded himfelf with great addrefs; but the father's look, when he first difcovered an elegant and manly youth in the bloom of health and comelineis, with an open countenance, where genius, courage and philanthropy were characterized, is not to be deferibed : it was a mixt expression of shame, conviction and repentance; nature had her fhare in it; parental love feemed to catch a glance, as it were, by ftealth; he was filent, and his lips quivered with the fuppreft emotions of his heart. Gemellus approached and made an humble obeilance; Euphorion fretched forth

3

his hand; he feized it between his, and reverently prefied it to his lips. Their meeting was not interrupted by a word, and the filence was only broken by my lord, who told Gemellus in a low voice; that his father had confented to his requeft, and he had no longer caufe to apprehend a feparation from his friend. The honeft lawyer now could no longer reprefs his ceftacy, but running to Gemellus, who met his embrace with open arms, fhowered a flood of tears upon his neck, and received the tribute of gratitude and affection in return upon his own.

When their fpirits were a little compofed, Gemellus requested to fee his brother; a fummons was accordingly iffued; and Geminus made his entrance. The contraft which this meeting exhibited, fpoke in ftronger terms than language can fupply the decided preference of a public and liberal fystem of education, to the narrow maxims of private and domestic tuition. On Gemellus's part all was candour, opennels and cordiality; he hoped all childish differences were forgiven; for his fhare, if he called them to remembrance, it was only to regret that he had been fo long feparated from a brother who was naturally fo dear to him; for the remainder of their lives he perfuaded himfelf they fhould be twins in affection, as well as in birth. On the fide of Geminus there was fome acting, and fome nature; but both were fpecimens of the worft fort; hypocrify played his part but awkwardly, and nature gave a forry fample of her performances.

A few words will fuffice to wind up their hiftories, fo far at leaft as they need be explained. Euphorion died foon after this interview; Geminus inherited his fortune, and upon his very first coming to London was cajoled into a difgraceful marriage with a can-off mistrefs; whom he became acquainted with. Duped by a profligate and plundered by fharpers, he made a miferable wafte both of money and reputation, and in the event became a penfioner of his brother. Gemellus with great natural talents, improved by education and experience, with an excellent nature and a laudable ambition, feconded by a very powerful connection, soon rose to a diffinguished fituation in the flate, where he yet continues to act a confpicuous part, to the honour of his country, and with no lefs reputation to himfelf.

The following Extract from the INTRODUCTION to Mr. FORSTER'S HISTORY of the VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES made in the NORTH, exhibits fo excellent an Idea of the noble Art and Science of Navigation, and at the fame Time furnishes us with fo many curious Particulars, that it cannot but prove highly acceptable to an English Reader.

F all the arts and professions which have at any time attracted my notice, none has ever appeared to me more aftonifhing and marvellous than that of Navigation, in the flate in which it is at prefent ; an art which doubtlefs affords one of the moft certain and irrefragable proofs of the amazing powers of the human understanding. This cannot be made more evident, than when, taking a retrospective view of the tottering, inartificial craft to which navigation owes its origin, we compare it with a noble and majeftic edifice, containing 1000 men, together with their provisions, drink, furniture, wearing-apparel, and other neceffaries for many months, befides 100 pieces of heavy ordnance; and bearing all this waft apparatus fafely, and as it were on the wings of the wind, acrofs immenfe feas to the most diffaut shores. The following example may ferve for the prefent to delineate at full length, as it were, the idea above alluded to. But first I must premife, that a huge, unwieldy log of wood. with the greateft difficulty, and in the moft uncouth manner, hollowed out on the infide, and fomewhat pointed at both ends, and in this guife fet on a river, for the purpole of transporting two or three perfons belonging to one and the fame family acrofs a piece of water a few feet deep, by the affiftance of a pole pushed against the ground, cannot with any propriety be confidered as the image of navigation in its first and earliest state. For it feems evident to me, that people in the beginning only took three or four trunks of trees, and fastened them together, and then, by means of this kind of raft, got acrofs fuch waters as were too deep for them to ford over, and acrofs which they could not well fivim with their children, and various kinds of goods which they might with to preferve from being wet. The canoe, however, is a specimen of the art in a more advanced flate, as this kind of craft is capable of having direction given to it, and even of fo capital an improvement as that of having a fail added to it. For this reafon I choofe this vehicle for a ftandard, in preference to a mere raft, to which, imperfect as it is, it is fo much fuperior. Let us, then, compare this with a large majeftic floating edifice, the refult of the ingenuity and united labour of many hundreds of hands; and composed of a great number of well-proportioned pieces, nicely faftened together by means of iron nails and bolts, and rendered for tight with tow and pitch, that no water can penetrate into it. Now, in order to give motion and direction WOL. X.

to this enormous machine, fome aftonifhingly lofty pieces of timber have been fixed upright in it, and fo many moveable crofs pieces have been added to it, together with fuch a variety of pieces of ftrong linen cloth, for the purpose of catching the wind and of receiving its impulse and propelling power, that the number of them amounts to upwards of thirty. For changing the direction of thefe yards and fails, according to particular circumftances, it has alfo been requifite to add a vaft quantity. of cordage and tackling ; and neverthelefs, even all this would not be fufficient for the perfect direction and government of the veffel, if there was not fastened to the hinder part of it, by means of hinges and hooks, a moveable piece of wood, very fmall indeed in proportion to the whole machine, but the leaft inclination of which to either fide is fufficient to give immediately a different direction to this enormous large mafs, and that even in a ftorm, fo that two men may direct and govern this fwimming ifland with the fame or rather with greater eafe than a fingle man can do a boat. But if, befides, we confider that, in a veffel like this, not a fingle piece is put in at random, but that every part of it has its determinate meature and proportion, and is fixed precifely in that place which is the moft advantageous for it; that, throughout every part of it, there is diffributed an aftonifhing quantity of blocks, ftays, and pullies, for the purpose of diminishing the friction, and of accelerating the motion of thefe parts; that even the bellying and vaulted part of the fabric, together with its fharp termination underneath, are proportioned according to the niceft calculations and the most accurately determined rules; that the length and the thickness of the maits, the fize of the booms and yards, the length, width, and ftrength of the fails and tackling are all in due proportion to one another, according to certain rules founded upon the principles of motion: when we confider all this, I fay, our admiration increafes more and more at this great mafter-piece of human power and understanding. Still, however, there are wanting a few traits to complete this defcription. A man in health confumes in the fpace of 24 hours, about eight pounds of victuals and drink ; confequently 8000lb. of provisions are required per day in fuch a thip. Now let us fuppole her to be fitted out for three months only, and we fhall find that the must be laden with 720,000lb. of provifions. A large forty-two pounder weighs ND about

about 6,100lb. if made of brafs, and about 5,500lb. if of iron; and generally there are twenty-eight or thirty of thefe on board a fhip of 100 guns, the weight of which, exclufive of that of their carriages, amounts to 182,000lb. On the fecond deck there are thirty twenty four pounders, each of which weigh about 5, roolb. and therefore all together, 152,000lb. and the weight of the twenty-fix or twenty-eight twelve-pounders on the lower deck amounts to about 75,400lb. that of the fourteen fix-pounders on the upper deck, to about 26,600lb. and befides that, on the round tops even there are three-pounders and fwivels. Now, if to this we add, that the complete charge of a forty-two pounder weighs about 64lb. and that at leaft upwards of 100 charges are required for each gun, we shall find this to amount nearly to the fame weight as the guns themfelves. In addition to this we must reflect, that every ship must have, by way of providing against exigencies, at least another fet of fails, cables, cordage, and tackling, which all together amount to a confiderable weight. The ftores likewife, confifting of planks, pitch, and tow; the chefts belonging to the officers and failors; the furgeon's flores, and various other articles requifite on a long voyage; as also the fmallarms, bayonets, fwords, and piftols, are no inconfiderable load; to which we muft finally add the weight of the crew, which is not very trifling; fo that one of thefe large fhips carries at least 2,162 tons burthen, or 4,324,000lb and at the fame time is fteered and governed with as much eafe as the fmalleft boat. Now, the confideration of these circumstances alone is sufficient to excite the most ferious reflections in a contemplative mind ; and yet, if fuch a thip failed along the coaft only, and never loft fight of

the fhore, as the navigators of old uled to do, we might ftill be tempted to look upon navigation as an eafy and trifling bufinefs. But the finding the ftraighteft and fhorteft way over an ocean of more than 60 or 80 degrees in longitude, and 30 or 40 in latitude; or across a track from 4000 to 6000 miles in extent, by day or by night, in fair weather or in foul, as well when the fky is overcaft as when it is clear, and often with no other guide than the compass (which does not even point direct to the North in all places), and the being able to determine the true position of the ship at fea by the height of the fun, though this latter be enveloped in clouds, or to direct one's courfe by the moon and the ftars with fuch exactness and precifion, as not to make a miftake of the value of half a degree or thirty miles ; this at leaft fnews the progrefs and great perfection of an art practifed by a fet of people of whofe understandings many conceited and fupercilious landmen have but a mean opinion, and whofe plain and fimple manners they fre. quently take the liberty of turning into ridicule.

A violent form of wind will make us tremble with fear, even in a ftrong wellbuilt houfe, and in the midft of a populous city; yet we have feldom or never either feen or experienced the vaft power of the enraged waves, when beat about by the winds, and dashed against each other till they feem transformed into froth and vapour, and the whole furface of the ocean prefents to the eye a confufed fcene of immenfe watery mountains and bottomless precipices; and yet on fuch a fea as this the true feaman, provided he has but a good fhip, rides with calm and unfhaken courage, and thinks himfelf as fafe in the midft of the ocean as in the best fortified cafile.

COPY of an ORIGINAL LETTER, written by the late celebrated GEORGE ALEXAN-DER STEEVENS, to Dr. MILLER, of DONCASTER, dated from Nottingham Gaoly in the County of Nottingham, March 27, 1761.

SIR,

WHEN I parted from you at Doncafter, I imagined, long before this, to have met with fome oddities worth acquainting you with. It is grown a fashion of late to write Lives; — I have now and for a long time have had leifure enough to undertake mine, but want materials for the latter part of it; for my existence now cannot properly be called Living, but what the painters term *flitt-life*; having, ever fince March, 13, been confined in this town gool, for a London debt, As a hunted deer is always flunned by the happier herd, fo am I deferted by the Company *, my fhare taken off, and no fupport left me, fave what my wife can fpare me out of her's:

" Deferted in my utmost need

" By those my former bounty fed,"

With an acconomy which till now I was a faranger to, I have made fhift to victual hitheito my little garrifon, but then it has been with the aid of my good friends and alliesmy clothes.— This week's cating finishes my

* Morwich Company,

laft waiftcoat; and next, I must atone for my errors upon bread and water.

Themistocles had many towns to furnish his table, and a whole city bore the charge of his meals. In fome refpects I am like him, for I am furnished by the labours of a multitude. A wig has fed me two days : the trimming of a waiftcoat as long : a pair of velvet breeches paid my washerwoman, and a ruffled thirt has found me in thaving. My coat I fwallowed by degrees. The fleeves I breakfasted upon for weeks : the body, fkirts, &c. ferved me for dinner two months. My filk ftockings have paid my lodgings; and two pair of new pumps enabled me to fmoke feveral pipes. It is incredible how my appetite (barometer-like) rifes in proportion as my neceffities make their terrible advances. I here could fay fomething droll about a good ftomach, but it is ill jefting with edge tools, and I am fure that's the fharpest thing about me. You may think I have no fenfe of my condition, that, while I am thus wretched, I should

offer at ridicule : but, fir, people conftitutioned like me, with a disproportioned levity of fpirits, are always most merry when they are most milerable; and quicken like the eyes of the confumptive, which are always brighteft the nearer the patient approaches his diffolution. However, fir, to fhew you I am not loft to all reflection. I think myfelf poor enough to want a favour, and humble. enough to afk it here. Sir, I might make an encomium on your good-nature, humanity, &c. but I fhall not pay fo bad a compliment to your understanding, as to endeavour, by a parade of phrafes, to win it over to my intereft. If you could any night at a concert make a fmall collection for me, it might be a means of my obtaining my liberty; and you well know, fir, the first people of rank abroad will perform the molt friendly offices for the fick : Be not, therefore, offended at the requeft of a poor (tho" a defervedly punished) debtor.

GEO, ALEXANDER STEEVENS.

A MELANCHOLY FACT.

YE who love anecdote, read the following beautiful lines :-- when ye have read them, you shall know to whom they appertain.

To Miss L----.

Sweet Echo ! vocal nymph, whole mimic tongue

Return'd the mufic of my Delia's fong; Oh ! Atill repeat the foft enchanting lay, That gently fteals the ravifh d foul away ! Shall founds like thefe in circling air be toft,

And in the fiream of vulgar noifes loft? Ye guardian fylphs, who liften while fhe fings,

Bear the fweet accents on your rofy wings; With fludious care the fading notes retain, Nor let that tuneful breath be fpent in vain 1

Yet if too foon the transient pleafures fly, A charm more lafting thall their lofs fupply,

While harmony, with each attractive grace,

Plays in the fair proportion of her face,

Where each foft air, engaging and ferene, Beats meafure to the well-tun'd mind within :

Alike her finging and her filence move, Whofe voice is mufic, and whofe looks are love.

This little morceau was published a year or two ago in the newspapers—we will not fay by Mr, Tickell, but in his name; and his wife was faid to be the subject. As the

" But why unhappy, fir?"-Liften to the ftory. Mifs Lynch, with all that lovelinefs, all that fweetnefs, all that harmony, defcribed in those verses, had many opportunities of marriage; but her heart was devoted, and the referved her hand to beftow with it, The perfon thus honoured by her partiality was then in a learned profettion-he is fo ftill ; but fo high-so very HIGH !- that it becomes not us to direct the finger of centure towards him. He was then a young man, and fufceptible of the falcination to which the gloomieft characters, the haughtieft, and the most frigid, must at some period or other bow down. Mifs Lynch, in yielding this perfonage her heart, believed herfelf only returning a pure and ardent paffion.

Her father's house was within a few miles of a city, to which, in the course of his profession, this geatleman was frequently carried. He used to be invited to fleep there, N p 2 and

and received every mark of hospitality from its amiable inhabitants. His addreffes to the young lady were open, and their marriage was looked forward to by her friends as an event not more defirable than certain. Whether the gentleman, in his conduct towards her, had formed a regular fyftem of feduction, or whether accident and unlooked-for opportunity occafioned her ruin, was never known; but ruined the was. Her parents difcovered that fhe was with child-they at first believed that a private marriage had taken place; and were piqued that a union, to which they had locked forward with fo much pleafure, fhould be folemnized without their participating the felicity.

How, or at what period, the miferable lady made her parents acquainted with her misfortune, was never made public; but the agonies, the horrors which on every fide attended the difcovery, may be in fome meafore conceived. The lover was written to : he returned no anfwer. He was threatened —without avail. The lady herfelf wrote to fupplicate, to plead for her FAME, for her LIFE ! but all in vain. In this conflict the weeks and months wore away, and fhe became—a mother ! a mother without a hufband t

Some motive at length operated on the lover. Whether it was fhame, or repentance, or fear that his practice might be injured by fo black a trait of character, we know not -but furely it could not be love. He arrived, however, three days after the birth of his child, and prefenting himfelf at the bedfide of its mother-" I am come," he faid, " to marry you." The lady replied with an indignant air-" You are come too late ! My family are covered with difgrace, and my parents are finking beneath their daughter's fhame-a fhame you cannot now wipe out. Had you married me before I became the mother of a b-d, and before my difhonour was divulged to the world, a whole life of grateful and fubmiffive love fhould have repaid you ; as it is, I refuse not only to be your wife, but I refuse to live. No fustenance has entered thefe lips fince the excruciating hour of labour, and none shall enter there; the forrows your name cannot hide, I am haftening to carry to the grave."-The lady kept her word-refolutely continuing to refufe food ; and the man who was fo tardy in his juffice followed her in a few days to the grave.

A NARRATIVE of the Unfortunate VOYAGE of PIETRO QUIRINI, a Noble Venetian : W 1 T H

- Several curious Particulars refpecting the NATURAL HISTORY and COMMERCE of NORWAY, and the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of its INHABITANTS, in the Fifteenth Century.
- [From the "HISTORY of the VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES made in the NORTH," translated from the GERMAN of JOHN REINHOLD FORSTER, LL. D. just published.]

PIETRO QUIRINI, a Venetian nobleman, was a merchant and mafter of a fhip in the Ifland of Candia, which at that time was in the pofferion of the Venetians. With a view to acquire fame as well as profit, in the year 1431 he undertook a voyage from Candia to Flanders.

On the 25th of April 1431, he fet fail from Candia, on a weftward courfe, but, meeting with contrary winds, he was obliged to keep near the coaft of Africa. On the 2d of June he paffed the Straits of Gibraltar, and through the ignorance of his pilot ran upon the flacals of St. Petro, in confequence of which the rudder was thrown off the hinges, and the fea entered the fhip at three places. In fact, it was with great difficulty that they could fave the veffel from going to the bottom, and run into Cadiz, where they unloaded her, and in 25 days, having put her into perfect repair, took her lading in again. In the mean time, having heard that the republic of Venice was at war with that of Genoa, he augmented the num-

ber of his crew, fo that in the whole it amounted to 68 men. On the 14th of July he fet fail again, and bore up for the Cape of St. Vincent; but, by reafon of a contrary wind, which blew from off the land in a north-east direction, and on that coast is called Agione, they were obliged to traverie for the fpace of 45 days at a great diffance from the land, and indeed near the Canary Iflands, in tracks which were very dangerous, and with which they were entirely unacquainted. But at length, juft as their flock of provifions began to fail, they had a fair wind from the fouth-weft, and directed their courfe to the north-eaft: fome of the iron-work, however, gave way, on which the rudder was hung. In the mean time they mended them as well as they could, and on the 25th of August arrived fafe at Lifbon.

Here having carefully repaired the ironwork of their rudder, and taken in a frefA flock of provisions, they fet fail again on the 14th of Sept. They were now a fecond time toffed to and fro by contrary winds, till the the 26th of October, when they reached the port of Mures, whence Quirini, with 13 of the crew, went to St. Jago di Compostella, in order to perform their devotions. They returned with all poffible fpeed, and fetting fail with a fair fouth-weft wind, kept, in hopes that the wind would continue, at the diftance of 200 miles from the land, and Cape Finisterre, till the 5th of November, when the wind fhifting to the eaft and foutheaft, prevented them from entering the Britifh Channel, and carried them beyond the Scilly Iflands. The wind now increased in violence, and on the 10th of November, carried the rudder a fecond time from off its hinges. They flung it indeed by ropes to the quarters of the fhip, but it foon got loofe again, and was dragged after the thip for the fpace of three days, when they used their utmoit efforts, and made it fast again. But their veffel now drove continually farther from the land; and as the crew confumed the victuals and drink without limits or moderation, at length two or three of them were fet to guard the provisions, who twice a-day diffributed to each man his thare, Quirini himfelf not excepted. In this condition, by the advice of the carpenter, they constructed out of the main-mast and the fpare yards, two rudders with triangular boarded ends, in order to prevent the veffel from going unfteady. These new rudders were properly faltened, and proved very ferviceable, a circumftance which infpired them all with fresh hopes; but by the violence of the winds, likewife, this their laft refuge was torn away from the fhip. On the 26th of November, the ftorm encreafed to fuch a degree, that they had no doubt but that that day would be their laft. The ftorm indeed, by degrees, became fomewhat lefs violent; but they were driven out to fea, W. N. W. and the fails, which had been perpetually fatigued by the rain and wind, were now torn to fhivers; and though they clapped on new ones, yet thefe did not laft long. Now the thip drove without either fails or rudder, and was filled with water by the waves which beat over it, infomuch that the crew, debilitated by labour and anxiety, were fcarcely able to keep the water under. Having hove the lead, and found ground at So fathoms, they fpliced all the four cables together, and rode at anchor for the fpace of 40 hours. One of the crew, terrified at the dreadful working of the thip in confequence of the tempeft and the fwell of the fea, cut the cable at the forecaltle of the thip, which now drove about as before. On the 4th of December, four large waves breaking over the ill-fated veffel, filled it fo full that it was almost ready to fink. The crew, however, fummoning up all their re-

folution and fpirits, baled the water out, though it reached up to their waifts, and in the end quite emptied the veffel of it. Oa the 7th the tempest encreased to such a degree, that the fea flowed into the veffel on the windward fide, and their deftruction feemed to them inevitable. But now they were of opinion, that if the main-maft were cut away, it would lighten the fhip. They therefore fet about this bufinefs immediately, and a large wave fortunately carried away the maft, together with the yard, which made The wind, too, and the ship work lefs. the waves, became fomewhat more calm, and they again baled out the water. But now the maft was gone, the veffel would no longer keep upright, and lying quite on one fide, the water ran into it in torrents, when, being exhaufted with labour and want of food, and finding that they had not ftrength left fufficient for clearing the veffel of the water, they refolved at length to fave themfelves in the boats, of which the larger held 47, and the fmaller 21 men. Quirini, who had the choice which boat he would go in, at laft went with his fervants into the great boat, into which he faw the officers enter. They took with them a ftock of provisions, and as foon as the winds and the waves were become fomewhat more calm, which was on the 17th of December, they quitted the fhip, which, among other coftly articles of commerce, was laden with 800 cafks of Malmfey wine, and a great quantity of fweet-fcented Cyprus wood, ginger, and pepper. On the following night the fmall boat, with the 21 men in her, was feparated from them by the violence of the florm, and they never heard of her more. Indeed they were themfelves obliged, in order to lighten their hoat a little, to throw overboard their flock of wine and provisions, together with all their clothes, except what they carried on their backs. The weather proving fair for a time, they fteered to the eaftward, with a view to get, as they fuppofed, to Iceland; but the wind chopping about, drove them to and fro again. Their liquor beginning to fail, and befides many of them being exhaulted in confequence of the preceding fearcity of provisions, as well as the inceffant labour, long watchings, and other hardfhips they had undergone, a great number of them died : the fcarcity of drink in particular was fo great, that each man had no more than the fourth part of a cup (and that not a large one) every 24 hours. With falted meat, cheefe, and bilcuit, they were better provided : but this falt and dry food exc.ted in them a thirft which they were not able to quench. In confequence of this, fome of them died fuddenly, and without having previoufly exhibited the leaft (ymptoms

toms of any complaint; and in particular it was observed, that those were first carried off who had before this period lived in the moft riotous manner, who had drank great quantities of wine, or entirely given themfelves up to drunkennefs, and had hovered continually over the fire, without fiirring at all, but to thift from one fide of the fire to the other. Thefe, though they had externally the appearance of being ftrong and healthy, were yet leaft of all capable of bearing the hardfhips they were obliged to undergo, in confequence of which they died two, three, and four in a day. This mortality prevailed among the crew from the 19th of December to the 29th, the corpfes being thrown into the fea. On the 19th the laft remainder of the wine was ferved out, and every one prepared for death. Some of them drank fea water, which haftened their deaths, while others had recourfe to their own urine, and this latter beverage, joined with the precaution of eating as little falt provision as poffible, contributed most of all to the prefervation of their lives. For the space of five days they continued in this dreadful fituation, failing all the time to the north-eaitward. On the 4th of January, one of them, who fat at the fore part of the boat, deferied fomewhat to the leeward, as it were the fhadow of land, and immediately informed the crew of it in an anxious tone of voice. Their eyes were now all turned to the object, and continued ftedfaftly fixed upon it, and by break of day they faw with extreme joy, that it was really land.

The fight of this infpired them with fresh vigour, fo that they now took to their oars, in order to arrive the fooner at the fhore; but this, on account of its great diftance, as well as of the fhortnefs of the day, which was only two hours long, they could not compafs. Befides, they could not long make ufe of their oars, as they were fo weak, and as the night foon overtook them, which, long as it was, feemed fill longer to them from the impatience natural to men in their c addition. The next morning, by day-break, they loft fight of the land ; however, to the leeward, they difcovered another mountainous country very near them. That they might not, on the following night, lofe fight of this, they took the bearings of it with the compass, and then immediately fet fail for it with a fair wind, and arrived at it about four o'clock in the evening. When they approached near to it, they observed that it was furrounded by a great number of thallow places, for they heard very diffinctly the fea breaking upon them. They give themfelves up, however, to the guidance of the Almighty ; and once their boat being brought upon a fhoal, a vait wave came and carried

it off again, at the fame time fetting them entirely out of danger, and upon a rock, which now was their great fecurity and prefervation. This was the only place where they could land, as the rock was encompafied on every other fide by other projecting rocks. They therefore ran their boat on to the land, when those that were in the fore part of the boat leaped directly on thore, and finding it entirely covered with fnow, they fwallowed the fnow in immenfe quantities, filling with it their parched and burning ftomachs and bowels. They likewife filled a kettle and water-pitcher for those that from weaknefs staid in the boat. I must confess, fays Quirini, that I fwallowed as much fnow as I should find it very difficult to carry on my back. It feemed to me as though all my welfare and happiness depended on my fwal. lowing it. However, this extravagant quantity of fnow agreed fo ill with five of our men, that they died that fame night, though, indeed, we confidered the fea-water they had fwallowed as the caufe of their death.

Having no ropes to faften the boat with, and thus prevent it from being dashed in pieces, they remained in it the whole night. The next day, at dawn, thefe 16 poor wretches. the only remains of 46, went alhore and laid themfelves down in the fnow. Hunger, however, foon obliged them to examine whether there was not fome provision ftill remaining of their flock; but they found nothing more than a few crumbs of bifcuit in a bag, mixed with the dung of mice, a very fmall ham, and an inconfiderable quantity of cheefe. Thefe they warmed by means of a fmall fire, which they had made of the feats of the boat, and this, in fome measure, appealed their hunger. The day after, having convinced themfelves, beyond a doubt, that the rock they were on was uninhabited and quite deferted, they were going to quit it, and accordingly, after fitling five fmall cafks with fnow-water, got into the boat, when the inftant they entered it, the water ran into it in torrents through all the feams, as during the whole of the preceding long night the boat had been dafhing against the rock, infomuch that it went to the bottom immediately, and they were all obliged, quite wet through, to go afhore again. They now made of the oars and fails of the boat two fmall tents, by way of fheltering themfelves from the weather, and with the knees and planks of it, which they hewed in pieces, they kindled a fire to warm themfelves by. The only food that was now left for them confifted in a few muffels and other fea fhells which they picked up on the thore. Thirteen of the company were in one tent, and three in the other. The fmoke of the wet wood occasioned their faces and

eves to fwell up to fo great a degree, that they were afraid of loting their eve-fight ; and what still added to their fufferings. was, that they were almost devoured by lice and maggots, which they threw by handfuls into the fire. Quirini's fecretary had the flefh on his neck eaten bare to the finews by thefe vermin, which, indeed, occafioned his death, There died alfo three Spaniards befides, who were of a very robust frame of body, but probably loft their lives in confequence of the fea-water they had drunk *. The 13 ftill remaining alive were fo weak that they were not able, for the space of three days, to drag away the corples from the fire-fide, where they lay.

Eleven days after this, Quirini's fervant going along the flore to pick up muffels. the only food they had, found on the fartheft point of the rock a fmall houfe, built of wood, in which, as well as round about it. they faw fome cow-dung. From this circumftance they had reafon to conclude that there were both men and cattle in the neighbourhood of this foot ; an idea that ferved to revive their drooping fpirits, and infpired them with fresh hopes. This house offered them good fhelter and houfe-room, and all. but three or four of them, who were too weak, went to occupy it, taking with them feveral bundles of wood from the ruins of their boat. With great difficulty they crawled thither through the deep foow, the diftance being about a mile and a half. Two days after this, going along the fhore to feek their infual food of muffels and other fea fhells, one of the company found a very large fifth. caft up by the fea, which appeared to weigh about 200lb. weight, and to be quite fweet

and fresh. This fish was cut into fmall flices. and carried to their dwelling, where they directly fet about boiling and broiling it. But the fmell of it was fo extremely tempting. that they had not patience to wait till it was thoroughly dreffed, and ent it half raw. They continued gorging themfelves with this fifh, almost without intermission. for the space of four days: but at length the evident decreafe of this their flock taught them to be more ce conomical with it in future, fo that it lafled them ten days longer. Those three that ftaid behind in one of the first huts had fent one of their number to look for the reft. and as foon as he was refreshed with fome of the fifh, he carried a part of it to his companions, and now they all affembled together again in the wooden hovel they had difcovered. During the whole time that they lived on the fifh the weather was exceedingly tempertuous, fo that they certainly would not have been able to look for mullels.

Having made an end of their fifh, they were obliged to return to their first refource of picking up muffels wherever they could find them ; and there being about eight miles from them" a rock inhabited by fichermen. it fo happened, that a man, with two of his fons, came to this rocky iflot, which was called Santi, to feek after fome cattle which had ftrayed away from them. The fors went ftrait to the hovel, where thefe unfortunate wretches were, for they had feen fmoke afcend from it, a circumitance that greatly aftonished them, and became the fubject of their discourse. Their voices were heard, in fact, by the people in the houfe; but they fuppofed the noife to be nothing more than the fcreaming of the fea fowl,

* It is highly probable that this obfervation is founded on fact, as well as that mentioned a little before, viz. that the hardeft drinkers, who at the fame time were the mott ionative people, were the first victims of death; for even now we find that in long voyages, fuch as are idle and inactive, and drink a great quantity of ftrong liquors of any kind, are always the first to be attacked with the fourvy, and are carried off foddenly by it. In the mean time I cannot refrain from relating an incident which actually happened, and which was communicated to me in England by perfons of unquettronable veracity. A vetfel on its voyage from Jamaica to England had fuffered for much from the forms by which it was overtaken, that at laft it was on the point of finking. The crew had recourfe in all halle to the boat. The great hurry they were in, having occafioned them to take with them but a finall quantity of provisions and liquor, they foon began to be afflicted with bunger as well as thirlt, in a high degree, when the Captain adviled them by no means to drink the feawater, as the effects of it would be extremely noxious; but rather to tolow his example, and, thinly clad, dip in the fea. He himfelf practifed this conflantly, and not only he, but all thofe who followed his example, found that, when they came out of the water. Abut their hunger and thirft were prefetly appealed for a long time. Many of the crew laughed at him and at thole that followed his initructions, but a length grew weak, exhaufted, and died of hunger and thirft; nay, fome of them, urged by defpair, threw themfelves into the fea; but the Captain, and fuch as feveral times a-day dipped into the fea, preferved their lives for the fpace of 19 days, and at the end of that period were taken up by a veifel which was failing that way. It fhould feem that they abforbed, by the pores of their bodies, as much pure water as was fufficient for their nourithment, all the fail being at the fame time left behingl. In fact, I was told that the failt was depofi

which

which had devoured the corpfes of their deceafed companions. Notwithftanding which Chriftopher Fioravante went out, when foying two youths, he ran in again in hafte, and called to the reft aloud, that two men were come to feek them out. Upon this the whole company ran out immediately to meet the lads, who, on their parts, were terrified at the fight of fuch a number of poor famithed wretches. Indeed, thefe latter had debated with each other, whether they should not detain one or two of these visitors with a view to make themfelves more certain of procuring affiftance; but Quirini diffunded them from putting in execution fo very unadvifable a plan. They all accompanied the youths to their boat, and intreated the father and fons to take two of their people with them to their habitations, in order the fooner to procure them affiftance from thence. For this purpole they chole one Gerard, of Lyons, who had been Purfer of tlie flup, and one Cola of Otranto, a mariper, as thefe two men could fpeak a little Fren h and German.

The boat, with the fifhermen and the two ftrangers, went to the ifland of Roft, on a Friday. On their landing. the inhabitants were greatly aftonished at their arrival, but were not able to underftand them, though thefe latter addreffed them in different languages, till at laft one of the frangers began to speak German a little with one of the company, a German Prieft of the order of the Monks Predicant, and informed him who they were, and whence they came. The ad of February, the feftival of the Purification of the Virgin Mary, fell on a Sunday, when the Prieft admonifhed all the people in Roft to affift the unhappy ftrangers to the utmost of their power, at the fame time reprefenting the difficulties they had undergone,

and pointing to the two famifhed wretches prefent. Many of the congregation were foftened even to tears, and refolved to bring away the reft of thefe milerable people as foon as poffible, which they did the next day. In the mean while, to those that remained in Santi, the time of their companions abfence appeared an age ; and what with hunger and cold together, they were almost dead. Their joy at the first fight of the fix boats that went for them is not to be defcribed. The Dominican Prieft enquired which of them was the ship's Captain; and when Quirini made himfelf known as fuch, the former prefented him with fome rye bread to eat, which he looked upon as manna, and fome beer to drink. After this the Prieft took him by the hand, and defired him to choose out two of his company to go along with him. Quirini accordingly pitched upon Francis Quirini, of Candia, and Chriftopher Fioravante, a Venetian; when they all four went together in the boat of the principal man in Roft. The reft were diffributed in the other five boats. Nay more, these good Samaritans went likewife to the first dwelling-place of these unfortunate people under the tent, and taking away with them the only furvivor of the three men who had flaid behind from weaknefs, buried the others. The poor invalid, however, died the next day. The boats arrived at Roft, and Quirini was quartered with the principal perfon in the ifland. The fon led him by the hand, on account of his great debility, to his father's dwelling; when the miftrefs of the houfe, with her maid, advanced to meet him, and Quirini going to fall at her feet, the would not permit him, but got immediately a bafon of milk for him out of the house, by way of comforting him and reftoring his ftrength.

(To be concluded in our next.)

OBSERVATIONS on MONASTIC INSTITUTIONS.

[From REMARKS upon the LANDED and COMMERCIAL POLICY of ENGLAND.]

TONASTIC Inflitutions are generally IVI supposed to have been the product of perfecution, and of the gloomy temper fo natural to the natives of Egypt, where they took their rife, or were held in the greateft estimation. They imperceptibly made their way through the greatest part of Europe, and gained voluntary profelytes, where their progrefs was not aided by the fame caufes. The violence and barbarity of manners fo common in the weftern parts of Europe, effectuated the fame ends as the climate and perfecution in other countries. Men were glad to retire into those places of fecurity, where they might exercise all those forms of devotion which, among an ignorant people, will be always looked upon as of equal value with the practice of the moral and focial duties of life. In the general effimation the monaftic life was reckoned to be the most pertect; and the diforders of fociety gave fome degree of authority to this opinion.

Nor was the building of monafteries totally ufcleis with respect to the improvement of the lands. Many places in Britain were left by the Romans in their primitive uncultivated flate; and the wars and devaftations that enford after the arrival of the Saxons, added to the number of wafter. Thefe were proper places for the religious exercises of the first monafties, as alfording the privacy which they thought effential to the worfhip of God. Erecting cells in thefe deferts, and collecting a number of followers by their admonitients, or admirstion of the aulterity

of their lives, they afterwards built more fpacious dwellings; and having obtained potfellion of the lands in their neighbourhood, by donations of the princes, or other benefactors, they improved them by their labour, and made them more falubrious and profitable. And, if we confider the general floth and poverty of the people, it is eafy to believe, that many tracts of land would have remained in the flate of nature, and ferved only for thelter to wild beafts. if they had not been improved by the induftry of the monaftics. On the first institution of religious houses in England and other countries, the Monks were generally obliged to labour, and to take their turns in the cultivation of the lands which belonged to their monaftery. Learning was then a very sare accomplifhment; and the interval of their devotional acts could not be more ulefully laid out than in the bufinels of hufbandry. The Monks of Bangor, according to the accounts of historians, were employed in works of this kind. While a part of their fraternity was engaged in the management of their farms, the remainder was attending on the offices of the church. And fimilar regulations probably took place in other focieties of this fort, on their first in-Ritution. In a ter-ages, when their acquifitions were fufficient to maintain them in idlencís, they spent their revenues in decorating their buildings, or in hospitality and luxury. In the laft inftance they followed the example of the nobility and gentry; in others they excelled them. The learning and knowledge of those times, as scanty and trifling as they may appear, fell chiefly to their thare; and, if we are offended at the legendary tales of their faints and founders, we are nevertheless indebted to them for transmitting and preferving many valuable writings of ancient authors, which no other order of men thought worthy of regard. In crecting their buildings, as well as ornamenting their churches and fhrines, they generally employed the most skilful workmen that were to be found in Europe, and taught and preferved many arts, which, although fimple, were extremely ufeful, and without their care would have been entirely loft And the frequent visits which the Clergy and Monks made to the court of Rome, on account of bufinefs, or through a fpirit of fuperflition, might be the means of importing fome ufeful arts. Italy, though ravaged by the northern Barbarians, still maintained a superiority in all the arts of civilized life, and might give fome ufeful instructions in commerce, manufactures, and agriculture, to the rude inhabitants of the western parts of Europe.

Upon the conversion of the Saxons to the Christian faith, many of their laws were borrowed from the Pentateuch. And the Christian religion, wherever introduced, by the practical virtues it inculcated, would amend the worft, and improve the beft, VOL. X.

to incorporate with the civil conftitution of every flate, befides other reafons, it prefcribed no particular form of a civil government : recourfe was therefore had to the Old Teftament ; and fuch laws being fingled out as were most applicable to the flate and genius of the people, they were incorporated with their ancient cuftoms. And as many of the Jewish laws were merely ceremonial. they would be more readily admitted by the clergy and laity. The Savage and Barbarian will be always attached to the forms of religion; and for a time thefe may be of ule, by introducing a regard for it, and lay a foundation for a better knowledge of their duty to Gop and each other. And the moral duties of life, though infinitely preferable, on political as well as religious views, to rites and ceremonies, will neither be perfectly understood, nor can be fuccefsfully enforced, till men have attained to fome degree of civility and refinement in the commerce of life, and made a progrefs in learning and knowledge. The churchmen, therefore, the chief law-givers in these ages, unacquainted with the models of government left by the Greeks and Romans, and biaffed in favour of the laws of Mofes, took him for their guide in many of their civil and ecclefiaftical inftitutions. And almost every part of Europe was at that time in fo unfettled a state, as to afford no patterns of a regular government. And fingular as fome of the religious inflitutions of the Anglo-Sazons, after their conversion to the Chriftian faith, may appear to us, they were preferable to those barbarous rites observed by their countrymen abroad. The Chriftian religion, under the groffest abules and corruptions, was more beneficial to the people, than the religious cultoms eftablished by the Northern law-givers. Though debafed by a mixture of fuperftitious practices, it preferved a regard for focial manners; and, by keeping up a reverence for thefe, it provided in fome degree for the order, peace, and happinels of fociety. It would be folly to plead for the fuperflitious modes of worship that prevailed in those ages of ignorance; and yet even on political views it was a fortunate circumstance to the people that the Christian religion took place of the Saxon, and taught, amidst all its corruptions, principles more confistent with reason, justice, and humanity.

mode of government; but, being defigned

Before this subject is dismissed, it may be proper to observe, that the religious houses were a kind of fortress, to which the neighbouring inhabitants retired in times of public danger, and lodged there their most valuable effects. So that, if they fometimes protected fuch as fled from justice, they fecured others from violence and oppreffion. Such as reforted thither on these accounts were commonly retained by the abbots, and employed in the capacity of labourers or foldiers. In the abbey of Croyland the number

number of thefe fugitives once amounted to two, hundred. The laws, indeed, had prohibited the fubjects from receiving the flaves of others; but the owners of boc-land, or charter-land, fometimes claimed an exemption from them. And the power which the abbots poffelfed, of impriforing and trying offenders within their jurificition, enabled them to keep fuch a numerous and licentious body in fome degree of order. The power of the elergy in thole ages, utually laid out for their own aggrandizement, was in this inflance of public fervice, and by opening fanctuaries, afforded a place of refuge to the opprefied commons. It has been obferved, that in more civilized countries the church has fometimes reftrained the violence of the monarch, and put bounds to his tyranny; and in those barbarous ages the right of fanctuary must have been of equal utility, and almost neceffary.

EULOCY on SHAKSPEARE.

[From the Rev. M. SHIRLOCK'S " Advice to a Poet," lately published. 7

LWAYS therefore fludy Nature. It is the who was thy book, O Shallfpeare; it is the who was thy fludy day and night , it is the from whom thou halt drawn those beautics which are at once the glory and delight of thy nation. Thou wert the eldeft fon, the dailing child, of Nature; and, like thy mother, enchanting, altonifhing, fublime, graceful, thy variety is mexhauftible. Always original, always new, thou art the only prodigy which Nature has produced.-Homer was the first of men; but thou art more than man. The reader who thinks this eulogium extravagant is a Aranger to my fubject. To fay that Shakspeare had the imagination of Dante, and the depth of Machiavel, would be a weak encomium. He had them, and more. To isy that he polfelled the terrible graces of Michael Angelo, and the amiable graces of Correggio, would be a weak encomium. He had them, and more. To the brilliancy of Voltaire he added the ffrength of Demofthenes; and to the implicity of La Fontaine, the majeliv of Virgd .- But, fay you, we have never feen fuch " a being." You are in the right; Nature made it, and broke the mould.

The merits of this poet are fo extraordinary, that the man who fhould fpeak of them with the molt rigid truth, would feen to the higheft degree extravagant. But what ingnifies what I form, if really I be true ? I will therefore fay, becaufe a more certain truth was never faid, "Shakfpeare poffeffed, in the higheft degree of perfection, all the moft excellent talents of all the writers that I have ever known."

"Horace," fays Bacon, " is the molt popular of all the poets of antiquity, becaufe the contains molt oblevations applicable to the bunnels of human life." Shakfpeare contains more of them than Horace.

One of the chief merits of the Greek tragic poets (principally of Euripides) is, that they abound with morality. Shakfpeare has more morality than they. Dramatic poetry is a picture made to befeen at a certain point of view. This point of fight is the theatre. Molicre, who was an actor, had occafion when he was on the flage, to obferve the effects produced during the reprefentation. This advantage is one of the reafons of Molicre's being fuperior in theatric effect to all the comic actors of his nation. Shakfpeare had the fame advantage; he was alfo an actor; and in that perfpective of poetry (if I may be allowed the exprtfilion) Shakfpeare is equal to Moliere.

Other poets have made men fpeak by means of words: Shakfpeare alone has made filence fpeak *. Othello, a man of noble heart, but violent to an extreme, deceived by a villain, thinks that his wife, whom he adores, is unfaithful to him, and kills her. In fuch a fituation, another poet would have made Othello fay, "Good God I what a punifhment! what miferies are equal to mine !"-Shakfpeare petrifies his Othello; he becomes a flatue, motionlefs, and dumb-

Tacitus and Machiavel, together, could not have painted nor supported the character of a villain better than that of Iago. . . .

.

What is a poet, if he be firipped of his language and harmony? See then what Shakipeare is, deprived of thefe advantages-(He is fpeaking of two princes): "They are foft as the zephyrs which blow on the violet without moving its fragrant head; but, when their royal blood is kindled, they are furious as the florm which feizes by the top the mountain pine, and makes it bend down to the valley."

With other poets a fimile is a principal beauty. In Shakipeare the moft beautiful fimilies are frequently loft in a crowd of fuperior beauties.

I thould not have faid fo much upon Shakipeare, if from Paris to Berlin, and from Berlin to Naples, I had not heard his name profaned. The words monflorus farces and grace-diggers have been repeated tome in every town; and for a long time I could not

* Sureje not alone, when we recolled the expressive filence of the Ghoft of Ajax, in the Odyfiey, initiated by Virgil in his Dido; both of which have been always jultly admired. A Differtation on the latter, by the Earl of Corke, was printed in the paper called *The Old* Maid, 1755. English Translator.

conceive why every one uttered precifely thele two words, and not a third. One day, happening to open a volume of Voltaire, the myllery difappeared; the two words in queffion were found in that volume, and all the critics had learned them by heart. Voltaire is no lefs celebrated for the extent and variety of talents, than for his difhonefty, and for his practice of first pillaging, and afterwards calumniating, all the living and the dead. Read Zara and Othello, and judge whether what I fay be not true with regard to Shakspeare. If Voltaire has much reviled this poet, he had ftrong reasons. The highwayman who robs has strong reasons afterwards to murder. Voltaire poffeffed the talents of murdering gracefully, and he well knew that a joke has more effect than twenty demonstrations. But if he has faid fome pretty things against our poet, he has also faid fome in his favour. Take one which he once faid to me. On my obferving, that foreign nations do not relift our Shakspeare, "That," replied he, "istrue; hut they only know him by translations. Slight faults remain, great beauties vanish, and a man born blind cannot perfuade himfelf that a role is beautiful when the thorns prick his fingers." A charming expression, and worthy of its author.

The only view of Shakspeare was to make his fortune, and for that it was neecffary to fill the playhous. At the fame time that he caused a duchels to enter the boxes, he would cause her fervants to enter the pit. The people have always money;—to make them spend it, they mutt be diverted; and Shakipeare forced his fublime genius to fhop to the großs tafte of the populace, as Sylla jefted with his foldiers. Who is the glory and the honour of France? There is only one voice—Mojiere. Let us fee whether thele two authors have met exactly at the fame point, and for the fame reafon. It is a fact known to all Paris, that the mafterpice of the French flage, Mifantrope, failed at the first reprefentation; that, in order to raife it, and afterwards to fupport it, Moliere made The Tricks of Scapin; and that, in order to make feven or eight excellent comedies fucceed, he was obliged to compofe as many farces.

Such is, literally, the hiftory of Shakfpeare; with this difference, that the buffooneries which Moliere annexed to his pieces, Shakspeare interwove into his. It was a happy circumstance for the French poet, that two pieces were acted upon the fame day. It gave him an occasion of faying trifling things with impunity ; -- an occafion of which Shakspeare was deprived, as, in his time, one piece only was exhibited. The little pieces of Moliere took up, in acting, an hour and a half; those of Shak-speare, in general, did not last above fifteen minutes : this, most frequently, was no more than two very flort feenes; and that mon-flrous farce of the Grave-diggers is a fingle feene, written in the manner of Moliere, to divert the people ; - and for this fingle fcene, which takes up eight minutes in the reprefentation, the enlightened critics of this age have condemned ien volumes of the plays* of Shakfpeare.

The following is the SUM and SUBSTANCE of the ADDRESS in which LORD BUCHAN announced the DEATH of Dr. GILBERT STUART to the SOCIETY of the ANTI-QUARIES of SCOTLAND.

GENTLEMEN,

AM forry to be obliged to acquit myfelf of the melancholy duty of informing you, that our eminent affociate, Dr. Gilbert Stuart, died at his father's houfe in Fifherrow, of a dropfy and deep decline, on the 23th of this month [Augult 1786].

It is fit that I should do honour to the memory of a man who was attached to this fociety in its infancy, and was uleful to it in its progrefs; and I shall acquit myfelf of this duty with pleafure; for I think myfelf peculiarly fortunate in being able either to praife or to cenfure without being fuspected of partiality; and this happy pollure I have obtained by having been the uniform friend of learning wherever I found it, and by fhunning the prejudice and the violence of party.

Dr. Gilbert Stuart, gentlemen, was a man of great abilities and of high attainments, but he was unfortunate; and his misfortunes and his difappointments preffed upon his genius, his temper, and his character.

Is it poffible that it fhould be otherwife? Shew me the man who is not irritated by infidious jealouf; and oppofition, and by lofing the road to professional fame and fortune, and I will shew you that he is not worthy of your care.

It was Stuart's misfortune to mifs a fituation in the Univerfity of Edinburgh, for which he was highly qualified, and in which, I think, he would have outfhone his affociates. This difappointment drove him to difplay his talents at the expence of a groupe of our literary men in Scotland, who, by puffing one another, had contrived to damn every man of letters who was not willing to range himfelf under their flandard.

These men bore down every thing before them, and forced their enemies either to leave the country, or to submit to be pointed at in the fireet as literary drawcanfirs.

How difagreeable is it to remember that the good-natured Hume, whole claffic works will be read after the memory of thefe little men, who abufed his friendfhip, fhall be completely wafned away by the tide of time, was at the head of this defpicable club?

Id be otherwife? After having thrown away his time and taterritated by inion, and by lofing at Edinburgh, Stuart went to London, and be-* In the French it is "poefies."

seme

284

came a profeffional writer, engaging himfelf in feveral periodical publications, in which, though he feemed to write for bread and for a party, he never deviated from his principles, which were friendly to the rights of humanity and to the liberties of his country. He lived in London without a patron, and yet preferved his independence without the means of fortune.

It was his happinefs to love and to cultivate letters, and to be too proud to have any terror of his enemics. His View of Society in Europe, in its Progrefs from Rudenefs to Refinement ; his Hiftorical Differtation concerning the Antiquity of the English Conflitution; his Obfervations concerning the Public Law, and the conflitutional history of his own country, and his Hiftory of the Effablishment of the Reformation of Religion in Scot-Jand, though written without that complete leifure which is neceffary to the production of great and claffical undertakings, do all of them evince a bright understanding, a mafculine genius, and a careful examination of the truth, for which time only was wanting to possels him completely of his sub-ject. Of his History of Mary, 'tis needles for me to fay much; its reception by the world after men were supposed to have made up their minds about that period of the Scottish annals and the guilt of the queen, and that superficial readers were fatisfied with Dr. Robertson's History, are fufficient proofs of the merit of Dr. Stuart's. The book is now printing in Germany in the German language, and will be received on the continent, where hiftorians are required to support their reputation by laborious inveftigation, and are not allowed to write novels for the entertainment only of the ladies.

In the year 1783, he had begun to write the lives of John Knox, George Buchanan, and Sir Thomas Craig, for a Biographia Scotica. To the laft article he meant to have fubjoined fome thoughts upon the feudal and canon law, and to that of John Knox, fome reflections on religious eftablifhments.

At that time he also formed the resolution of composing a history of Scotland from the earlieft accounts of time, till the rebellion in the year 1745.

Soon afterwards his engagements in the Englifh Review and Political Herald diverted him from thefe nobler purfuits, and it is to be regretted that a mau of his eminent abilities fhould have been forced to lend himfelf to occupations of fo inferior a nature. But it is not fair to undervalue his merit on account of the hardnefs of his fortune.

That he came forth in the Political Herald as the bitter and determined enemy of a brother adventurer of his, councefted with this country, and who is supposed to govern it, has excited great indignation among us Panders of Power in Scotland; but let it be remembered that the worft that can be faid of Stuart, is, that he was a violent fatyrift,

and flopped at nothing to pull down a man whom he confidered as a chief advocate for abfolute power in this country and nation, whilk at the fame time he continued the integrity of his political creed,—But of the fycophants of Dundas, it may be effirmed, that they fupport a man who defpifes them in his heart, derides them in his conduct, and has taught them to expect that he will leave them in penury and contempt whenever another Temple fhall be crefted on the platform of Royal favour.

For my own part, gentlemen, after mbre than twenty years of confistent conduct, I may be permitted to fay, that brown and fearlet, or buff and blue, have no charms in my eyes independent of those who wear them; and I will venture to foretell, that when our Augustus shall have obtained the plenitude of power, by the corruption of our manners, and the confent of a degenerate people, he will loath, as Octavius did, the vile fleps by which he alcended to the fupreme power, and will prefer the old friends of the commonwealth, the Afiatici, Pollios, Virgils, and Horaces of future days, to the bluftering unprincipled hounds that came in with him tull cry to the death of a conflictution of free government, which will remain in ftory the admiration, and the subject of regret to furrounding nations, and to the latest posterity.

Thefe fentiments, gentlemen, do I freely venture to express, while one may yet venture to fpeak or to write in this degraded country.

Unconnected with party. I defire to fhew on the one hand my respect for HIM whom the conflitution has placed at the head of this nation; and on the other, that I will not floop to pleafe him by the facilite either of my opinions or my attachment to that form of government, which has been lately defiroyed by the late mifeenduct or endeavours ot those who ought to have united to fave it by honeft and lawful means, when they were in their power.

Concerning Dr. Stuart's family, I think it unneceffary to fay any more than what I have reafon to believe, that he was a gentleman by birth, as well as in charafter, and that he was the fon of a learned father, and a worthy mother. He was born in the year 1742, a year which the whimfical author of the Tableau de Paris has fet forth as productive of men of a fervid genius, remarkable for the peculiarity of their charafter, and of their purfuits.

I fhall conclude this fketch with an exprefin of his own, in his famous letter to me, about Robertfon :

⁴⁴ He might, indeed, have no title to be vain; but he could not fubmit to be fervile, and it hottile and angry individuals faftened rudely upon his name, he deferved not, **f** think, to be confured as either unjuft or cruek if he rebuked their littlenefs, and pointed with feorn to refentments which they could not gratify, and to atts which they durk not avow.^{3*}

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

GENTLEMEN,

A reperufal lately of Mr. Walpole's elegant Anecdotes of Painting excited in me both furprize and concern at observing fo many omiffions in the accounts of several artifts as may be pointed out in that ingenious publication. Were a revision of it to take place, I am convinced it might be much improved in many parts of it. The introduction of the manutacture of Tapeftry is mentioned in Vol. II, p. 35. but the following letter* feems to have efcaped Mr. Walpole's notice. It was addreffed to King James by Sir Francis Crane. I am, &c. An OLD CORRESPONDENT.

BESEECH your Majeftie that the reafons which have begott this boldnes may excufe it, which are thefe : I. I cannot thinke but that your Majeftie affects the continuance of the butines of the Tapiffries, which in the eyeof the worlde appears as a worke of your Majeflic's greatnes, and bringes with it both honor to your Majeftie and profitt to the kingdome. II. The Prince and my Lord Marquis + both (to whom a little before their journey I represented my nec flities, and the impoffibility of continuinge the worke unless I were affisted in it) gave me commandment to keepe the bulynes a foote, and promifed me for the prefent to keep the fire goinge (which was the Prince's own phrase) that I should instantly receave the money layed out for my Lord Marquis, which was 3,200l. and that I fhould have befides the benefitt of two ferjeants. III. The Prince gave me order to go in hande with a riche fuit of the moneths, and to fend to Genua for certayne drawings of Raphaell of Urbin, which were deffeignes for tapiftries made for Pope Leo the Xth. and for which there is 300l. to be payed, befides their charge of bringing home.

Now, Sir, here is my cafe. I would not fayle (if it lay in my power) in the performance of any thinge, thus affected by your Majeftie or commanded by them; but I am out already above 16,000l. in this bufynes, and never made returne of more than 2,500l. fo that my effate is wholy exhaulled, and my credit fo spent, belides the debts that lye upon me, that I protest unto your Majestie (before Aimightie God) I knowe not how to give continuance to the bufynes one moneth longer, which I durfte not but acquainte your Majeftie withall; becaufe if the courfe intended by your Majeftic will not provide for it before that time, and that the bufynes be diffolved, I may yet stand justified in your Majellie's royal judgment, that no endevor of myne hath bin wanting either to ferve your Majellie, or to obey those commandments that I hold equal with the life of

Your Mojeffie's most faithful and most obedient subject and fervant,

F. C.

(3) It will be only neceffary to add, that an eilate at Stoke Park in Northamptonthire was given by the Crown to Sir Francis Crane in taisfaction of his claims in the time of Charles I. In 1630 Sir Francis began to build the houfe there, and finithed it before 1636, in which interval he entertained the King and Queen there. The defign of the houle was brought from Italy, and in the execution of it fome affiltance was received from Inigo Jones.

REFLECTIONS on the EVIDENCE and IMPORTANCE of CHRISTIANITY. [Addreffed to PHILOSOPHICAL FREETHINKERS.]

Many of Dr. Priettley's Philosophical Friends having expressed their diffatisfaction at his devoting fo much of his time to Theological Studies, which, according to their conceptions, might be much more beneficially employed in the refearches of Natural Knowledge ; the Doctor, in the Preface to the fixth volume of his " Experiments and Oblervations relating, to various branches of Natural Philosophy," has taken the opportunity to furprize them, as it were, into a proper attention to the fubject, by a difcuffion of the reality and importance of Christianity, where they might least expect to find it, the preface to a book purely fcientific. He urges, in his vindication, the fuperior weight and importance of theological ftudies to any other whatever ; that every rational being ought to diffinguish, by the greater attention that he gives to them, those objects which are of the greatest importance to himfelf, and to mankind at large; and that if there be any just rule for estimating the value of a problem, or query, that is proposed to us, we must think it of infinitely more moment to difcover whether there be a future, and especially an endless life after this, and how to fecure a happy lot in that future life, than to make the beft provision possible for themselves in this life, which is the ultimate object of all Natural Philosophy. Having then stated that he bimfelf has the firmeft expectation of a future life; and that this expectation is founded upon the plaineft of all evidence, namely, that the Author of Nature had given us an abfolute affurance of it, by perfons authorized to fpeak in his name, and whofe Divine Million was proved by fuch works as no other than the Author of Nature could have enabled them to perform ; he next proceeds to the following admirable reflections.

THAT fuch works have been performed, more eafily full and for this important purpole, muft, I apprehend, be true, if there be any truth in hiftory. And there is no kind of evidence verfant with.

more eafily fubjected to a rigorous examination than that which is of the hittorical kind, the maxims of which we are every day converfant with.

Now it appears to me, that we must either admit the truth of the gofpel hiftory, which contains an account of the doctrine, miracles, steath, and refurrection of Chrift, (on which the belief of a future life depends) or believe what is infinitely more incredible, viz. that feveral thousand people, prefent at the tranfactions, and who had no motive to believe them without fufficient evidence, but every motive to turn their eyes from them, or difbelieve them if they could, fhould yet, without fuch evidence, have given the firmest affent to them, and have entertained fo little doubt of the extraordinary facts, as to maintain their faith in them at the hazard of every thing dear to them in life, and even chearfully lay down their lives, rather than abandon their faith. Let Philosophers, as such, account for this great fact, without admitthig more real miracles, and those of a more extraordinary kind, than the belief of chriftianity requires of me, and I will relinquish my prefent faith, dear as it is to me, and join them in exposing it.

As Philosophers, the queffion between us is, whole faith, flrictly speaking, is more agreeable to prefeat appearances? Whatever we may think of an Aubor of nature, and of his attention to it, we equally believe in the uniformity of the laws of nature, and that man, whole confliction is a part of the lystem of nature, was the same kind of being two thousand years ago that he is now; as much as that a horfe of that age, or an oak tree of that age, had the same properties with the borfes and oaks of the prefent. Confequently, whatever was possible with respect to man in any former period, is equally possible now.

But will any man, who gives a moment's attention to the fubject, fay, that it is even *polible* that feveral thousand perfons, in London or Paris could be made to believe that any man in London or Paris died and rofe from the dead in their own life-time; that they flould perful in this perturbion through life, without flewing any fign of infanity; that they flould gain numerous profelytes to their opinion, though it fubjected all who embraced it to all kinds of perfection, and even to death; and that the belief of it flould effablish itfelf against all opposition, without any perfon being able to detect the imposition?

Now I apprehend that this might take place more eafily in London, or in Paris, at this day, than it could have done at Jerufalem in the time of our Saviour. Human nature could not have been the fame thing then that we find it to be at prefent, if mankind could have been fo impofed upon. This I therefore think abfolutely incredible, and confequently, as the lass difficulty of the two, as believing a thing much lefs improbable. I admit the truth of the golpel hiftory, the admittion of which makes the foblequent account of the propagation of chriftianity (which all hiftory, and even the prefet flate of things, proves to be true) perfectly eafy and natural. Admitting thele leading facts, all the reft follow of courfe, and all things came to be as they are without any father miracle. But real miracles we mult have fomewhere, in order to account for the prefet flate of things; and if we muft admit miracles, let them be fuch as have a great e object, and not fuch as have no object at all, but only ferve to puzzle and confound us.

The hiftery of the Jews, and the books of the Old Teftament, furnish many facts, which no hypothefis befides that, of the divine origin of their religion can explain. Let the Philosopher on'y admit as a pollulature that Jews are, and always were, men, conftituted as other men are, and let him not deceive himfelf, by confidering them as beings of another fpecies. All I with in this refpect is, that perfons who pretend to the character of philosophers, would be fo throughout, and carry the fame fpirit into the fludy of hiftory, and of human nature, that they do into their Laboratories; first affuring themfelves with respect to facts, and then explaining those facts by reducing them to general principles (which, from the uniformity of nature, must be univerfally true), and then I shall have no doubt of their becoming as firm believers in christianity as mytelf. They will find no other hypothefis, that can explain fuch appearances as they cannot deny to be real. Let Philosophers now fay, whether there be reafon in this, or not.

I therefore take the liberty, having been led to advance thus much, to addrefs my brother Philosophers on a fubject equally interefting to us as philosopher's and as mon. Do not difregard a quettion of infinite moment. Give it that degree of attention to which it is naturally intitled; and efpecially do not fo far abandon the ferious character of philosophers, as to laugh where you ought to reafon. At least, do this great fubject, and yourfelves, the justice to confider the facts, and endeavour to frame fome bypothelis by which to account for them; and do not decide in half an hour, on an inquiry which well deferves the ftudy of a great part of your lives.

If I have a fironger bias than many other perfons in favour of clarificatity, it is that which philosophy gives me. I view with rapture the glorious face of nature, and I admire its wonderful confluction, the laws of which are daily unfolding themfelves to our view. It is but little that the life of man permits us to fee at prefent, and therefore I feel a most eager defire to renew my ace acquaintance with it hereafter, and to refume those enquiries with which I am fo much delighted now, and which mult be interrupted by death.

Could I imagine that the knowledge of mature would ever be exhaufted, and that we were approaching to a termination of our inquiries, 1 could more contentedly that my eyes on a fcene in which nothing more was to be feen or done. But to quit the ftage at prefent (and I believe the afpect of things will be exactly fimilar in any future period of our exilience) without the hope of revifiting it, would fill me with the deepeft regret. The General who, like Epaminondas, or Wolfe, dies in the arms of victory, dies with fatisfaction ; but not fo he that is cut off in the beginning of a doubtful, though promifing engagement. Thus I feel on the idea of ceating to breathe, when I have but just begun to know what it is that I breathe.

Mr. Herfchell's late difcoveries in, and beyond, the bounds of the folar fyftem, the great views that he has given us of the arrangement of the ftars, their revolutions, and those of the immense fystems into which they are formed, are peculiarly caculated to infpire an ardent defire of feeing fo great a fcene a little more unfolded. Such difcoveries as thefe, give us a higher idea of the value of our being, by raifing our ideas of the fyftem of which we are a part, and, with this, an earneft with for the continuance of it.

Befides, civil fociety is but in its infancy, the world itfelf is but very imperfectly known to the civilized inhabitants of it, and we are but little acquainted with the real value of those few of its productions of which we have fome knowledge, and which we are only beginning to name, and to arrange. How must a citizen of the world with to know the future progrefs of it !

To have no with of this kind certainly argues a low, an ignoble, and, I will fay, an unphilotophical mind. I confider all fuch perfons, how fuperior foever they may be to myfelf in other respects, with pity and concern. They would have unfpeakably more fatisfaction in their philosophical purfuits, if they carried them on with the views of things that I have. It has been justly obferved, that great views indicate, and indeed conffitute, great minds. What elevation of mind, then, would the profpects of the chriftian add to those of the Philosopher I

With men of reflection this apology for my conduct will, I doubt not, be admitted as fatisfactory ; and till 1 hear better reafons than have yet been offered to me for changing my conduct, 1 shall continue to give my attention to my different purfuits, according to my own ideas of their respective importance; and my friends have no reation to fear that I finall neglect philosophy. It has, perhaps, but too ftrong charms for me. I thill endeavour, however, to keep it in its proper place, and not fo much attach myfelf to the itedy of the laws which govern this world, as to lofe fight of the fublerviency of this world, and of all things in it, to another and a better; in which I hope to refume thefe pleafing philosophical purfuits, and to fee, in a comprehentive view, those detached difcoveries which we are now making here.

At prefent all our Tyllems are in a romankable manner unhinged by the difcovery of a multiplicity of facts, to which it appears difficult, or impoffible, to adjust them. We need not, however, give ourfelves much concern on this account. For when a fufficient number of new facts fhall be difcovered (towards which even imperfect hypothefis will contribute), a more general theory will foon prefent itfelf; and perhaps to the molt incurious and leaft fagacious eye. Thus, when able navigators have, with great labour and judgment, fteered towards an undifcovered country, a common failor, placed at the maft-head, may happen to get the full fight of the land. Let us not, however, contend about merit, but let us all be intent on forwarding the common onter triss, and equally enjoy any progrefs we make towards fucceeding in it; and, above all, let us acknowledge the guidance of that Great Being, who has put a fpirit in man, and subofe inspiration givetb bim underfanding.

On the Application of CHEMISTRY to AGRICULTURE and RURAL OECONOMY By Dr. FOTHERGILL.

Having, from a Conviction of their reciprocal Connection and Ufefulnels, recently introduced fome Subjects of Chemiltry into our Magazine; actuated by the fame important Views, we now lay before our Readers the following Article from the 3d Volume of LETTERS and PAPERS, &c. by the BATH AGLICULTURE SOCIETY.

Hæ tibi erunt artes.

VIRG.

Vere feire eft per caufas feire.

VERULAM.

fince it dates its origin from the higheft anti- fuccetlion of ages down to the prefent time,

GRICULTURE is undoubtedly the most the first parents of the human race. Though ancient and honourable of all the arts, it has received all the improvements of a long quity, and appears to have been coeval with whence is it that its progrefs towards perfec-

LIOD

tion has been much flower than that of many others of a far more modern date ?—The chief caufes which have retarded advancement, feem to be the three following :

First, The extreme difficulty of the study of Agriculture.

Secondly, The want of proper mafters to unfold its principles, as in other branches of Experimental Philok phy. And,

Thirdly, the great reluctance of farmers to quit the beaton track.

So complex is the fludy of Agriculture, that it involves a multiplicity of objects of the most abstrute and recondite nature, which never can be thoroughly underftood without a previous knowledge of many other arts, and particularly of Chemistry. And yet this important icience has been uniformly committed to the fole management of the illiterate part of mankind. Thefe being unable to learn, for want of perfons qualified to teach, have obstinately purfued a routine of random practice in imitation of their forefathers, without any fettled principles. Innumerable errors have thus been transmitted from one generation to another, under the fallacious appearance of being the refult of long experience. Can we wonder then that the theory and practice of agriculture are yet far, very far, from having reached the fummit of perfection ? Chemiftry indeed has not till of late years been applied to agriculture and the reconomical arts, though the principal operations of each evidently depend on chemical principles.

It is not to be expected that every hufbandman fhould be a profound chemift; but I will venture to fay, that every gentleman who wifhes to improve his effate, and to advarce the art of agriculture, ought to be well verfed, at leaft, in the principles of philoforbical chemiftry, without which he can neither conduct experiments properly, not explain the feveral phænomena fatisfactorily which refult from them.

The uses which chemistry may be of in agriculture are great and extensive, but my prefent bounds will only permit me briefly to mention a few of them.

To this art it belongs, to diftinguish the fundry kinds of earth, according to their natures and proportions;—to determine which of them are the fitteft for different purpoles;—to afcertain the different qualities of the various forts of manures, and to point out proper methods of applying them; —to different the beft method of improving a barren foil; to effect by a foitable mixture of earths, what is not to be accomplained by manure alone.

The earths which most commonly occur are, clay, fand, and calcareo s earth, none of which alone is adapted to the fupport of vegetables. Hence in a good foil, they are therefore generally found mixed, at leaft two of them, together with a portion of decayed vegetable fubftances.

Clay retains moifture the beft ; after clay, calcareous earth ; fand dries rapidly. Hence it follows, that from the different proportions in which they are mixed, refult fo many different capacities for retaining water. Hence too the inferior as well as fuperior ftrata of the foil ought to be examined, as well as the mean flate of the weather with refpect to draught or moifture, and opportunities of watering, &c. for the beft foil will prove fterile without a due proportion of moifture.

To render land capable of producing a fmall crop of grain, requires no great Kill; but to caufe it to yield the greateft poffible crop, demands no common management. Is it not difgraceful to behold the execuble huipandry which prevails in fome parts of this opulent county, where it is no unufual thing to fee corn and weeds flruggling together for the fuperiority, till the latter, gaining the afcendency, ftifle the messre crop, and fpread triumphantly over all the neighbouring grounds 1

To chemiftry it appertains to fuggeft fuitable means for preferving grain from fmut, blights, or mildew; allo for defiroying, or driving away, infects, reptiles, and other noxious vermin, which are wont to prey on fruits, feeds, or vegetables.

When the products of agriculture are at length obtained, the aid of chemitry is fiill effentially neceflary towards their prefervation, and the means of fitting them for the various purpofes to which they are defined.

Grain and farinaceous vegetables are convertible into flour, bread, flarch, malt, &c. In proportion to the faceharine matter contained in them, they become fubjects of the vinous and acetous termentation; and hence the operations of balking, brewing, the making of wine, cyder, vinegar, &c. are for many chemical proceffes; which for want of the requifite flock of knowledge, in many cafes either fail altogether, or are carried on with little advantage.

The preparation of flax and hemp for fundry ufes, and the operation of bleaching and whitening linen; alfo of preferving wood from putrefaction, and preparing other vegetable productions for various economical purpotes, depend all on chemical principles.

The productions of the animal kingdom afford a variety of raw materials which enrich the farmer, and which by furtable management conffitute no inconfiderable fhare of the national wealth; fuch as meat, eggs, milk_a milk, butter, cheefe, honey, wax, tallow, hides, &cc. all which, by chemical art, may be preferved in a found flate for a confiderable length of time, or even fometimes reflored, in a great meafure, after corruption has begun to take place. They may alfo be further improved, and converted to a variety of occonomical ufes to the higheft advantage, if their chemical properties are properly underflood.

An eminent author has very juftly obferved, that the application of chemiftry to arts and manufactures, is an object of a very interefting and extensive nature; becaufe many of them confift of a feries of chemical proceffes from beginning to end; others only in certain ftages; the reit being performed by mechanical operations. Though arts and manufactures might owe their firft origin to chance, or random experiments, yet the improvement and perfection of them muft ultimately depend on certain facts and principles, which it is the province of chemiftry to illuftrate and explain.

Private intereft indeed has long checked the progrefs of the arts, and felfifhly monopolized the moft lucrative employments by caffing a veil of fecrecy over the different proceffes; but chemiftry affifts us in drawing afide the veil, and oftentimes too in accomplifhing the end by more fimple and efficacious means.

In fhort, from the foregoing obfervations it appears, that both in public and private manufactories, and various articles of rural œconomy, a multitude of operations are continually going on, which undoubtedly depend on chemical principles. It were therefore carneftly to be wifhed, that an accurate inquiry into the prefent fate of the arts throughout the kingdom were to be undertaken, and repeated at certain intervals with a view towards their improvement. This would fupply many curious and ufeful facts, which before were not known, except in manufactories. Chemistry in its turn would unfold the principles on which the various operations are founded, concerning which even the artifts themfelves are generally obferved to be grofly ignorant.

It feems evident, that no material change can be wrought in bodies, but either by feparating fomething from them, or combining fomething with them : but it is by chemical attraction that both feparation and combination are performed; confequently it is from the accurate knowledge of chemical laws, that the cleareft lights, and ableft affittances, are to be obtained.

Knowledge, fays the illuftrious Verulam, is incomplete, and fcarcely deferves the name, Vol. X. unlefs it enables us to explain the feveral phænomena. Is it not furprifug then, confidering the rapid progrefs which chemical fcience has been making for fome years paft, that its profeflors have not till very lately pointed out its application to the improvement of agriculture and rural æconomy A The late ingenious Dr. Lewis, in his Philofophical Commerce of the Arts, fuggefted many ufeful hints towards the improvement of various arts and manufactures by chemical inquiries: and it is much to be regretted, that thefe have not been purfued and extended by his fuccefflors with a particular reference to agriculture.

A courfe of lectures on this plan, delivered in a plain, familiar flyle, would be a great national acquifition, and convey the moft interefting information to various ranks of men, and particularly to the country gentleman, the intelligent farmer, and curious artizan. Few there are, it is hoped, but would readily fpare a fmall portion of the time that is generally devoted to the bottle or the chafe, to partake of fo ufeful, fo elegant an amufement.

If a fcheme of this nature was ever neceffary, it feems to be peculiarly to at this juncture. Since we have been ftripped of our American colonies, and many fources of our wealth and commerce been diverted into other channels, it furely behaves us to employ thofe which remain to the beft advantage. If any thing can ftill enable us to fupport our prefent enormous burthens, or maintain our national character, it muft be a ftrift attention to the improvement of Agriculture and ufeful Arts.

While our jealous rivals the French, intent on thefe great national objects, are exerting every nerve to outfirip us, by iffuing royal bounties, and offering every flattering inducement that can kindle zeal, excite induftry, or exercife ingenuity, fhall we continue to indulge a fatal lethargy, and give ourfelves up to indolence and diffipation ?

Had one fiftieth part of the treafure which has been annually expended in raifing and fupporting diftant colonies, or even one thoufandth part of what has been fill more wantonly lavifhed away in carrying on the ill-fated, ruinous war, been devoted to this truly patriotic purpofe, the advantages would have foon been very apparent, and would moft amply have repaid the expence.

Great-Britain might then, with its appendages, have juftly excited the envy of all the furrounding nations, and long remained unrivalled in arts, as well as in arms!

POETRY

Pp

A. FOTHERGILL.

290]

POE

A MONODY

FREDERICK II.*

The Third KING of PRUSSIA.

By Mils ELIZA KNIPE, of LIVERPOOL.

NOW clofe the brazen gates; bid the harfh found

Of war's hoarfe trumpet ceafe; the battle's Lord

Sleeps pow'rlefs in the duft; while, at his tomb,

The melancholy patriot's tear-full eye

A fad libation pours. Mourn, PRUSSIA, mourn!

The fearlefs guardian of thy franchis'd rights And regal ftate, thy native Jove, whofe arm

Hurl'd vengeful thunders o'er the frozen north,

And made furrounding nations awe-ftruck bow,

No more leads forth thy hofts. No more, wide fpread,

His banners fan the glowing brow of War, Or hover joyful in the ardent breath

Of Victory triumphant ! Scarce unfurl'd,

They catch the cold fighs of the paffing gale,

And, flowly waving, mourn their Mafter loft.

In the brave foldier's eye the lucid tear

Quick trembles, half repreft; or, stealing down,

Graces his manly weather-painted cheek.

He who undaunted heard the clang of war,

The thunder of the field, with dying groans And fhricks of terror mingled; who unmov'd

Beheld the phantom Death stride o'er the plain

In form more horrid than the glancing eye Of fancy pictures forth, now lowly bends His vet ran head; and half afham'd to weep, Hides, in his bofom hides, the falling tear. From rank to rank contagious forrow flies, Cafting her thick and melancholy veil

O'er ev'ry face. What warrior but laments A Mafter, Friend, and Father, now no more? Where is the finning flar whole radiant beams

Led them to glory ? Mighty FRED'RIC fleeps! PRUSSIA's bright flar, which, to contending foes,

Appear'd a blazing comet threat'ning war,

TRY.

Sets, 'midft the admiration of the world And awe of nations, in the filent tomb.

Was he not ftrong in war? witnefs ye plains Where Vict'ry hail'd him ! witnefs they who fled

Before his conquering arm ! Mem'ry, awake! And talk of glorious triumphs in the field,

Of cities won, and enemies fubdu'd;

Of discipline establish'd, battles gain'd

Againft unnumber'd hofts; of Rofbach's plain,

Where Fame's unfading laurels deck'd his brow !

Tell of the fierceft tumult of the war;

Then, while imagination ardent glows, And fancy roams diffracted o'er the fcene

Where Mars is bath'd in blood, then check thy voice;

While horror's founds ftill vibrate on the ear, Breathe the foft tones of calm domeftic joy, And own his People happy, and enrich'd. Abroad the nations fear'd and honour'd him; At home his People all rever'd and lov'd him.

Godlike in peace he fhone ! beneath his reign Contending Arts to excellence afpir'd.

Fair Science, rifing, own'd him for her Lord; And, whifp'ring her beft precepts in his ear, Gave grace to Majefty. In cloifter'd wall

Pale Superfition curs'd the noble foul

That fcorn'd her pow'r, and in her fecret cell

Repin'd; while all the world applauding own'd,

He was a King by nature form'd to reign ! He was a Monarch worthy to be lov'd !

Nor were his praifes fuch as trembling flaves Unwilling pay to foothe a tyrant's pride: His were the withes of the grateful heart, And unfeign'd bleffings of the gen'rous mind. E'en now, when mingled with his native duft,

In the chill bofom of oblivious death He lies, admiring Europe founds his fame! He mußt deferve that honour; for the voice Of Flatt'ry reaches not the filent grave; Scarce can fhe grace a favour'd tyrant's hearfe, And give his torab a few unnotic'd lines, So fwift fhe haftes to greet new rifing pow'r. A Good King's monument is ever rais'd In his own People's Hearts: his epitaph With Mem'ry's unerring pen is trac'd In the wide records of immortal Fame. There, FRED'RIC, thine fhall live, and nobly brave

The efforts both of Malice and of Time.

* The Kings of Prufila being alternately Frederic and Frederic-William, the late King was Brederic the Second, as the prefent is Frederic-William the Second.

LINES.

E

LINES

WRITTEN AT WALDERSHARE *.

FIRST EVENING.

WHERE Guildford's Dryads form a fhade,

For Poets and for Lovers made, All on a funny bank reclin'd, Spontaneous each and unconfin'd, I pour the dictates of my mind. Elcaped from Pride, and Folly's noife, I clafp fweet Peace, and own pure joys.

Yon elms majefically rife, And foar ambitious to the fkies, Around whofe airy heights convene The babbling rooks, on flow wing feen.— Peace! peace! ye babblers, as the Mufe Her fong, which quiet loves, purfues. How fair, in golden treffes dreft, Nature's kind parent decks the weft; And from mild Evening's beamy eyes, What varied glories tint the fkies! Enrapt I view their magic power, That fills with blifs the filent hour; More pleafure to my foul conveys Than all the noon-tide's fplendid blaze.

As here reclined, attend, fweet maid ! That wont to lend thy fav'ring aid, When in misfortune's gloomy hour, With thee I fought Oblivion's bower. Bleft Muse ! attend !- and whilft, at cafe, I fing as Love and Fancy pleafe, O deign to aid a weak-ftrung lyre ! To pleafing notes my touch infpire; Preferve the ftrains from dulnefs free, But grace them with fimplicity .--Bleft maid, who lov'ft a filent train, Yon clamorous rooks moleft thy reign: Peace! peace, ye babblers! as the Mule Her fong, which quiet loves, purfues. O Place !- attend the nymph's defire ! Your notes diftract the fost-ton'd lyre; So may the ruffic fpare thy young, On yon top-branches pendent hung.

Let others wafte the midnight oil, And deep in Learning's mazes toil; O'er Greek and Latin pore the eyes, And jade the mind 'till temper flies, To bind the aching brow with bays, And pleafure lofe in fearch of praife, For me, to foothe my woes alone I wake the lyre's beguiling tone; Enough, if in this artlefs way I cheat of care the lingering day.

The Dryads here that peaceful dwell, And Fancy in her airy cell, Lament that in this vale ferene, Ah, not a fedge-crown'd urn is feent ! No Naiad pours a filver wave, Yon lawns or bloomy banks to lave, To aid the murmur of the grove, To echo Philomela's love, Or to reflect pale Cynthia's beams, And foothe a wandering lover's dreams. The wood-nymphs droop - the warblers 'plain,

The Mule shall swell the general strain, For in this verdant haunt ferene, Ah not a sedge-crown'd urn is seen.

T R Y.

Ye various warblers of the grove, With-freedom bleft and boundlefs love, Happy ye range the hill, the vale, And drink the fragrant-breathing gale; A gale that wings its od'rous breath From yonder blooming rofy wreath, From yonder bank of vi'lets blue, From yonder beds of various hue. Thefe fcenes O ever may I prize, Above the reach of vulgar eyes; Above the tafte of Folly, Pride, Aud all the buftling crowd befide ! Then were fiveet Peace my conftant gueff, Then Health would warm the languid breaft.

But fee, in matchlefs fplendor bright, Appears the radiant orb of night! Her pale rays glimmer thro' the trees, Which tremble from the Zephyr's breeze. Now filence reigns fole emprefs here, And not a human flep is near. The little tenants of the grove Have ceas'd a while their notes of **lowe**, Yet foon this dufky haunt fhall ring, When Philomela deigns to fing, And pour in varied firains her woe, Now fweetly quick—now wildly flow. My Mufe,—the pleafing labour ceafe! Adieu! where Fancy loves to dwell! Ye woodland wilds! farewel! farewel!

SECOND EVENING.

NOW twice the beauteous queen of night Has raifed o'er Earth her filver light, Since to this Dryads haunt I ftray'd, And tuned my lyre beneath its shade. Ah what can dreaming Fancy do, And all the charms of nature too! Can they each withful thought remove, If I am absent from my love ? No, Daphne! 'tis not time nor place From Damon's mind thy form can chace ! The longest tale, if Daphne's near, With pleafure I could ftop to hear; E'en cards fo much by me abhorr'd, Would blefs-if Daphne grac'd the board-The scenes I most condemn, despife, Want but the luftre of her eyes ; Their prefence every thought shall move, And make me what I hated, love. Ah, charmer ! greater still thy pow'r ! Thele mule-full wild walks blefs no more ; Thefe Dryads which to Fancy's ear Oft grateful spoke their master's care, And told their forrows with a figh, That not a fedge-crown'd urn was nigh, Alas, no more fuch visions move, For I am ablent from my love!

* A beautiful feat belonging to the Earl of Guildford.

Sweet Philomel's melodious tale, That floated down the liftening vale, And fill'd with fong the midnight grove, The wildeft frains of plaintive love! No more, enrapt, I paufe to hear, For I am absent from my dear ! I come ! I come !-- fweet girl, I come ! O madnefs, madnefs ! 'twas to roam, When all my joys remain'd at home. Adieu! where Daphne does not dwell, Ye woodland wilds, a glad farewel! RUSTICUS.

Dover.

THE CONVICT'S PETITION. E LEGIAC.

T length emerg'd from yon opprobrious cell,

This fhameful front hath met the publick

- At length ye fleeting fcenes of life, farewell, And close upon a wretch prepar'd to die. II.
- What though the tide of complicated woe Hath fince the barriers firm of vice o'erhorn:
- What though pent up from all that's dear below,
 - My grief-rent heart hath never ceas'd to mourn:

III.

What though reflection hath a gloom o'erfpread,

Oft as it trac'd unnumber'd follies paft; What though my bonds have to repentance

led, And arm'd my felf-refignant foul at laft:

- IV. Compunction for a wife, the friend of truth, Whole fleady heart from virtue never fwerv'd,
- And fad remorfe for my poor children's youth,
 - My firmnels have difarm'd, my foul unnerv'd. v.

O ye that throng and prefs to fee my fall, My lateft pangs and penitence to fcan,

O flight not now misfortune's lateft call,

Nor fhut your ears against a dying man. VI.

Though terror-armed Juffice lifts on high Her angry 10d and executive fword ;

Though thoughts of death have rous'd the frequent figh,

And oft in filence I've my fate deplor'd; VII.

- O spare my orphan babes and guiltless wife, Supprefs the tale of calumny and fhame;
- And let the day that robs their fire of life, From mem'ry's tablet wipe my guilty name.

VIII.

- To fcreen from famine's too oppreflive pow'r
 - The infant clufter that exclaim'd for bread,

- I wrought a deed, O most difastrous hour, When at affection's fummons virtue fled ! IX.
- With-hold not then compaffion's cheering ftore,

I ask not for myself the precious boon; For those, alas! I plead who need it more,

For death shall close on me and mifery fuon. Х.

Yet, yet, ye messengers of death, forbear, One fentence more my justice would unfold ;

A truth which well impatient youth might hear,

Nor lefs a leffon to the grave and old. XI.

Drop not the reins of caution from your grafp, But early quell each bold advance to vice ;

Left your imprudence like the 'venom'd afp Into the fatal fnare your fleps entice. XII.

- Heav's grant my words the clouds of guikt aispel.
- My fate inflruct mankind this rock to fly;

And now, ye fleeting scenes of life, farewel, Come, clofe upon a wretch prepar'd to die.

C. A.

JEUX D'ESPRIT.

'O a man who deny'd ev'ry medical aid,

When worn-out by a tedious decline, A friend and relation affectionate faid,

" Surely never was conduct like thine.

- "Fly to Bath or to Briftel, or hafte to the Spa, " Let Straker or Moyfey prefcribe :"
- But still he in obstinate humour cry'd, " Pfha!

" How I hate all the physical tribe !

- "What are Straker or Moyfey to grim doctor Death,
 - "Who moves flowly, but perfects the cure r

"Their prescriptions would rob me too foon of my breath,

" And heighten the pains I endure.

" Commend me to this fam'd phyfician of old,

"Who attends folks of ev'ry degree; "Who is flaunch to his patient, and ne'er

quits his hold, " But kills without bolus or fee."

C. A.

There is no friendship with the wicked.

VOOD master Satan, spare thy T friend,"

(The fick Attorney cries,

As journeying to his difmal end On his last bed he lics)

" Forbear

⁶⁶ Forhear my tortur'd limbs to firain, " Thy caufe was e'er mine own;

P

- ⁶⁶ Forbear to aggravate my pain, ⁶⁴ And heighten every groan.
- " Hah ! hell lies gaping on my fight, "The fiends their whips prepare ;
- "Why taught'st thou me my God to slight, "Yet flight'st me in despair?"
- " Prat'ft thou of friendfhip, caitiff vilc?" The fiend infulting cries :
- Beholding his malicious fmile,

Old QUITAM groans and dies.

C. A.

T

R

SONNET.

To Lady KATHERINE POWLETT.

- THOUGH fashion, proud of such an envied part,
 - May wreaths prepare more worthy charms like thine ;
- Oh yet difdain not him, whole humbler art A rural garland thus has tried to twine.
- Of violets 'tis made, that first appear, Types of thy maiden fweets, and early
- worth; Of jeff'mine, like thy virtue, white and
 - clear, That needs no fun to draw its bloffoms
 - forth;

And'blooming roles, bath'd in gentle dew, That belt of all the vernal flow'ry race,

Expressing loveliness and pity too, Like the fost lustre of thy beauteous face.

O bleft, to whom those looks propitious

- prove,
- Who myrtle boughs may add, the fymbols fweet of love.

THE GLOVE:

A TALE.

MARK how the young FABRICIUS weeps,

And beats his frantic head ; How thuns the day that hateful peeps, Now fair DOCILLA's dead !

- DOCILIA fweet as op'ning flow'r That blufhes in the Spring ;
- As blufhing too, at that dear hour He choie the wedding-ring;
- For wedding-ring and garments fine And licence all were bought ;

When cruel Death with fell defign

- The tender maiden caught.
- Mark-mark, I fay-how quick at dawn FABRICIUS haftes away

To you drear wood (that fkirts the lawn) Which fcarce admits the day;

Where perch'd alone, the widow'd dove Breathes forth her penfive lay,

"Till his loud griefs, his madd'ning love, Affright her from the lpray.

- Now near a brook that murmurs flow, In milder grief he's laid; And fighing fad, his tears do flow, "The needlefs flrcam to aid."
- Thus all the day in piteous plight He wears his hours away;

Y.

And ne'er returns to human fight Until the ev'ning gray.

Then, then, it was, in pacing o'er The chamber of his Love,

With down-caft eye upon the floor He fpy'd a woman's Glove.

To pick it up, he eager beat, And brought it to the light; Then flarting cry'd, "What here is feat "To blefs my trembling fight!"

- " The Glove! --- the Glove! --- DociLLA " wore,
- " A little ere fhe fell -" My thrilling frame at ev'ry pore " Confeffes it too well !
- " Each well-known finger, taper all, " Doth exquisite appear,
- " As when her hand divinely fmall "With glowing warmth was here!
- " A thoufand killes now proclaim, "Thou dear, thou once-worn glove, " A thoufand fighs fhall do the fame, "How ardent was my love!
- " And at my heart, where grief now calls, " Be thou for ever near;
- " Catch each fad drop that forrow falls-" Be wet with many a tear !"
- Just then the chamber-door flew ope, And in the house-maid popp'd;
- " Dear Sir," fays fhe, "I pardon hope; " But fure my Glove I've dropp'd."
- " No Glove is here, thou blund'ring boar !" The mad FABRICIUS cries,
- "Save that which was thy Miftrefs' dear, "And now befide me lies."
- "Good lack a day! why that is it "" Exclaim'd the ruddy maid ;
- "The fame that Tom laft fair did ft-"Returning through the glade."

This honeft truth too fure, alas! The yielding glove did flow ;

Her large red arm with eale did pafs-Her clumfy fingers too.

- Take heed from this, ye flriplings dear, Ye Boys who foudly love,
- And ere ye fhed the mournful tear-Be certain of your-GLOVE.

A

ODE.

HARK! along the founding there The wild waves dashing dreadful roar!

Lo! on the velfels' topmost mast Th' affrighted failor clanging fast

Im-

E

Implores for aid.—In vain ! death's icy dart Points to the foaming tide below : Aghait he views the vale of woe,

P

Whilft direful thricks affault and rend his languid heart.

Now loud the bellowing thunders roll, Perch'd on the forked charies of the fky, Horror flies from pole to pole:

Before the fhiv'ring victim's haggard eye Gleams the red lightning 'thwart the gloomy wave;

Its pale tints gild the glaring grave. Scar'd at the tight, his feeble torm, About to fink beneath the florm, Strives to feize — but flrives in vain ! The flender plank. — He flrives again ! Vain his efforts ! vain his cries ! Once more he flrives, and flriving.—dies ! Above, below, h.s mangled corpfe is driving

His happier feul releas'd, her calm flight wings to Heav'n.

Lo! on yon rock, whole giant form Braves the fury of the florm, Soft Hope, in tear dew'd veit array'd, Recliming weeps her ufelefs power, 'Mid the dun havock feems to fade, As round her throne the thick clouds

low'r;

Faint and more faint her rays appear, Dimm'd by the breath of black Delpair : While fell Deftruction's iron eye

Unmov'd furveys the finking bark,

Her maffy arm, prone to dellroy,

Still pours its tull flores thro' the dark; Still on the tempelt's wing upborn,

Led by her care-confounding crew,

In dreadful pomp the fails fut lime:

Old Ether groans beneath her weight, Cold runs the blood chill'd by her trightful view !

While on yon tott'ring tower fits hoary Time,

And marks the demon as the flies,

And mourns his ancient, doubtful fway, As faft approaching to the realms of day Dark Chaos, frowning, threats his fate;

While from their fix'd foundations torn, The heaving mountains crafh, and mock the

angry fkics. But lo ! what fudden change !-- A calm fucceeds !

'Neath the tofs'd waves fubfiding breaft, Sol's glimm'ring beam delightful peeps,

Nature her cv'ry charm regains : In fmiles appear the flower-clad meads ;

While each rude billow, hufh'd to reft, Save filence nought remains.

The winds that cril fo loud did roar,

Amid the dreary welkin's height,

With boill'rous blafts no more affright, But gently whitling, die along the fhore: While at th' approach of welcome day

Her rage Deftruction blows away, And Horror firetch'd fupine on the calm Ocean fleeps. EFFUSIONS on quitting an ACADEMIC L I F E.

Y.

[An original Communication.] FROM

Robinfon's NEW ANNUAL RECISTER For 1785.

Serò refpicitur tellus, ubi, fune foluto, Currit in immenfum panda cartna falum. Ovid.

A DIEU, ye facred walls, ye lofty tow'rs, Imperial Learning's venerable feats ! Reluctant now I quit your peaceful bow'rs,

Your happy manfions, and your lov'd retreats.

Here keen-ey'd Science plumes her daring wing;

Vent'rous the here effays her nobleft flights : Here, in each claffic grove, the Mules fing,

And fill the mind with innocent delights.

Grateful I venerate thole honour'd names, Who patronis'd fair Learning's infant caufe:

Who nobly dar'd to vindicate her claims To just regard, diffinction and applaufe.

'Midfl the illuffrious groupe an Alfredthines; Alfred the juff, the virtuous, and the great ;

Who mingled with the wreath that conqueit twines,

The cares of science and the toils of state.

Tho' in those feats dim Superflition reign'd, Clouding each mind, unnerving ev'ry heart :

The' monkifh fraud its empire here maintain'e,

And wily priefts here play'd th' impoftor's part :

Tho' here dull schoolmen vain debate purfu'd,

And the tree mind in abject fetters bound ;

Tho' with thin fophiltry, and jargon rude, All common fenfe they labour'd to confound :

Yet now the fcene in diff'rent guife appears; All former traces, like a dream, are fled;

Religion now a *lib'ral* afpect wears; Now *genuine* Science lifts her tow'ring head.

Devious how oft in tranquil mood I've firay'd,

Where Cherwch's placid ftream irriguous flows;

Where Ibs, wand'ring thro' the dewy mead,

On the gay plains fertility beflows.

Oft have I view'd, immers'd in soothing thought,

Uprear'd by ancient hands the maffy pile ;

The Gothic turret high, the Saxon vault, The painted window, and the lengthen'd aile.

Achaian models too I've frequent trae'd,

Where genius blazes in the grand defign;

The ilructure with Corinthian columns grac'd,

Where Attic taffe and harmony combine : Where

- Where the high roof attracts the fludious eye, The roof with Bodley's rev'rend name infcrib'd,
- Where num'rous tomes in claffic order lie, And plenteous itores of knowledge are imbib'd :
- How oft, well pleas'd, I've turn'd the varied page,

My mind detach'd from ev'ry futile joy, From giddy vanitics that life engage,

Follies that vex, and forrows that annoy ; Forgot each bufy care of active life,

Forgot the turmoils of the public fcene, Forgot all envy, pride, and jealous ftrife,

The flarts of paffion, and the fits of fpleen.

Adieu, ye groves, where erst I wont to roam,

Where health attends the clear falubrious air;

Retirement left, I feek a diff'rent home, And to the gay metropolis repair. ACADEMICUS.

LINES written by the late Mr. HENDERSON. To

CHALL I, who fo adore the fex,

To think their femblance can't be found,

My heart and judgment both perplex, In fearching fimilies and found?

What cadence in the Poet's choice, Or figure of invention's art,

Can footh the ear like your fweet voice ? Or paint your empire o'er the heart ?

In plain, in honeft lines I'll tell All I of Love or Frier dibip know ;

- If then they chance to rhyme-'us well-No aid will I to fiction owe.
- Angel nor Goddefs-will I call, Those names are trite and common;

To thole who use them fair befall, I like vou better as a WOMAN.

I hate those idle fond conceits

Which make each beauty like fome flower ! Your breath furpaffes all the fweets

Which Milton gives to Adam's bower,

Talk not to me of ftraight or tall As poplar, fir, or cedar tree;

Faith, for your grace-if that were all, The woods might keep you still for me.

Nor will I hear of breafts of fnow -

Cheeks foft and blooming as the peach ; Troth I thould think you but to fo,

If these were all your charms, could reach.

Nor fun nor ftars,-will I employ-To lend your eyes their luffre ;

My Mule avers a fuller joy, And, Madam, you may truft her.

I've often thought those witty fwains Who ranfack earth and flar-land,

Should wed a comet for their pains, Or elfe embrace a garland.

Join all that fimile can lend,

In faireft order placed ;

My heart and tongue fhall ftill contend, Thy beauty is debaled.

The true fublime, as Critics write, Th' effect and caufe describes;

Thus Nature bids, " let there be light," And darknels light imbibes.

My Chloe thus directs my heart,

And bids it finile or grieve, As the affumes the victor's part, To punish or relieve.

L

I NES

Written (by Mr. HAYLEY) on a card in" closed in a worked LETTER-CASE, embroidered by Mrs. HAYLEY, as a Prefent to Mils SEWARD. One fide reprefented a lyre, and the other a wreath of laurel.

NO, graceful fymbols of poetic fire

- I That Friendship's needle has with pleafure trac'd;
- Go ! thou embroidered wreath, and Mufe's lyre,

A gift to Genius, from the hand of Tafte. Thou filken volume, by Eliza wrought,

- When Seward's verse is treasur'd in thyfolds,
- Shield that bright charge; and may thy form be thought

A cafket worthy of the gem it holds.

PEG NICHOLSON'S KNIGHTS.

By PETER PINDAR, Elq.

HASTE coblers, postilions, coal-heavers, and tinkers.

Ye makers of faddles and harnefs, and winkers,

- Old cloathimen and crimps, thief-takers and jailors,
- Bug doctors, bum-bailiffs, ye butchers and taylors,

Hafle away with addreffes that pray for the life

Preferv'd from Peg Nicholfon's two-penny knife;

For fo gen'rous the ----, he now is more willing

To give you a knighthood-than part with a fhilling.

- Never heed the world's grin, let it laugh if it pleafe,
- Thank God that now knighthoods are plenty as fleas;
- Ev'ry corner we turn, how our eyes it delights,
- To meet a whole flring of Peg Nic'olfon's knights.

Nought is heard at the -, but Sir Nicholas Pipe,

- Sir John Hog, Sir James Manger, Sir Tunbelly Tripe,
- Sir Brandy face Sneaker, Sir Anthony Wafhtub,
- Sir Gregory Garbage, Sir Benjamin Mathtub.

-'s fword is now brighter than filver, with rubbing

On the fhoulders of fellows imported for dubbing;

- For each day a whole gang is to glory invited,
- And fome Thing or other is fure to be knighted.
 - Ye men who catch weafels, fell noftrums for rats,
- And ye who fo tuncful cry dog's meat and cats:
- All, all are expected, whatever your trade,
- To addrefs, and become noble Knights of the Blade.
- Wives, go to your hufbands, and inflantly wheedle 'em,
- And make them march out for the honours of Bedlam.
- See what women already alham'd of their thop.
- Are be-lady'd, and into their carriages fwop.
- Lady Combruth and Tallow, and Firkin and Boot,
- Lady Suds, Lady Siedge, Lady Link, Lady Sout,

On A D D

A Very envious volume might be compiled from the Addreffes which have been preferied to our different monarchs, and the anfwers they have given to their fubjects. That from Coventry to Queen Elizabeth is well known, and is a model of fimplicity and elegance.

We men of Coventry Are very glad to fee Your gracious Majefty, Good Lord! how fair you be !

The Queen's answer is in the fame fpirit, and cannot be objected to upon any ground, except that the thoughts are borrowed.

> My gracious Majefly Is very glad to fee You men of Coventry,

Good Lord ! what funls ye be ! To the British Solomon, who succeeded her, an address was prefented from the ancient town of Shrewfbury, the inhabitants of which feem even then to have been fraught with the true spirit of Eastern sublimity; for they wish his Majesty may reign as long as the fun, moon, and ftars endure. The King fagacioufly remarked, that if their wifhes fhould be accomplifhed, his fon muft reign by candle-light. On the fame monarch's going to Salifbury, one of the active burgefles of the day climbed up on the outfide of the fpire of the cathedral, where having fixed the British flag, he made three fummerlets in honour of his Majefty, defcended by the fame mode he had got up, and wrote an address congratulatory, flating his valorous archievements, and entreating a reward. The King thanked him for the honour, and offered to grant him a patent, by which he and his heirs male, being proteffants, should have the exclusive right of climbing fleepies, and making fummerfets on the tops of all and every of the fpires MI his Majelly's dominions.

- Ladies Flounder and Dripping, and Mopflick and Broom,
- Of Margate and Brighton now brighten each room.
- Who would not be dubb'd then? So, men, leave your dwelling,
- Never heed of addreffes the fenfe or the fpelling,
- Bat mind that you fwear, had fall'n by Peg's paffion,
- There would not have been a dry eye in the nation.
- Again let me beg, if you confequence prize,
- To turn on Peg Nicholfon's honours your eyes:
- Nay more, to be nimble too let me implore ye.
- Or the dogs and the cats will be knighted before ye.

DRESSES.

When the old man Thomas Parr, of Shropfhire, was introduced to Charles the Firlk and Henrietta Maria, he prefented an addrefs, fetting forth his great age, withing long life to their Majellies, and praying fuch notice as they in their great goodnefs fhould fee meet. "And pray, old man," faid the Queen, " what have you who have lived fo very long done more than other men?" "An pleafe your Majefty," replied the Shropfhire patriarch, "I did penance for a baftard child when I was above an hundred years old."

In a foreigner we forgive the want of idiom, though it fometimes occasions' a whimfical combination of words. I think it was the Envoy from Morocco who boaited of having acquired a perfect knowledge of the English language by dictionaries and grammars, and to prove his capability wrote the following address to his Majesty; May you long enjoy your speculative fituation, and may the God of our fathers pickle your Majelty to the day of judgment. As a tree has once been your royal ronft, may a tree be always ready for your Majefly; may you and your Counfellors hang together, and may you never want any good thing that is to be laid hold of in your own or any other kingdom. May you be happy in all that concerns your Royal fingers, Royal toes, hands, and head! May your fceptre be ftrong and mighty in your grafp; and may all your Majefty's fubjects fall down before it, at your Majefty's good pleafurc! May the Lords of your creation be numerous as the flars of Heaven, and cover the whole iffand !

A fnort time before James the Second's abdication, he daily received fuch a bundle of addreffes from his different fubjedts, declaring themfelves ready to lay their lives and

zgá

and fortunes at his feet, and to defend him againit all invaders of his Crown, that he is faid to have given his taylor directions to make one pocket in his Majefly's coat of a most enormous fize to deposit them in, and another fo fmall as just to admit the Royal hand, to put in all that was or might be prefented to kim by those loyal fubjects.

The Mayor of a Cornish borough, whole office obliged him to prefent one of these effusions, being unacquainted with the cuftoms of a Court, requefled one of the burgeffes, who had been a Nobleman's butler, to accompany him to London, attend him to Court, and inftruct him in the proper etiquette of the place. Fall of apprehentions, his Worfhip was introduced into the Royal prefence, his friend attending clofe at his car. Mr. Mayor being embarraffed at the fplendour of Royalty, appeared to aukward in his demeanor, that his prompter leaning over his shoulder, whispered him, " Hold up your head, Sir, and look like a man." This the unfortunate Mayor miltook for an introductory speech, and in a very audible voice repeated it to the King. His friend, alarmed at the miltake, whilpered a fecond time, " Zounds! if you go on as you have begun, Sir, you'll ruin us all." The tone this was uttered in alarmed the poor Magiftrate, and at the moment of prefenting the petition, he repeated in a fill louder tone than he had before fpoken, ' If you go on as you've begin, Sir, you'll ruin us all !' and made a precipitate retreat without the honor of knighthood.

On the accellion of the Prince of Orange, the addreffes were equally loyal, and in many cafes verbatim and *literatim* the fame as those to the abdicated Monarch, excepting that in one cafe the preamble was, To our gracious Sovereign James, and in the other, to our glorious Del verer William, by the Grace of God, and fo forth.

The Lawyers were the first to hail the Rifing Sun, and fent their addrefs congratulatory by the venerable Mr. Scijeant Maynard, at that time upwards of 80 years old. When the King received it, he congratulated the old man on his good health, adding, "I think, Sir, you have outlived most of your brethren of the law in this kingdom." "Had it not been for your Majefly's arrival, replied the Serjeant. I should have furvived the law itfelt."—This answer conveyed, perhaps, a more elegant compliment than ever was before paid to a crowned head.

THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

SEPT. 25.

R. and Mrs. Pope performed the characters of Beverley and his Wife in the Gamefter. The excellence of the lady's performance has been long known and celebrated as being almoft equal to that of Mrs. Siddons. Mr. Pope appeared in Beverley for the first time, and gave promife of improvement hereafter.

0:7. 4. Mt/s Wilkinfon from York appeared for the firft time in London at Covent-Garden in Fidelia in the Foundling, and Leonora in the Padlock. Both the parts are well adapted to the apprehenfions of youth and timidity, and were both performed if not without fault, at leafl without offence : experience and application may in time to come command a higher praife. In the Farce Mr. Inchbald alfo, from York, appeared for the firft time in London in Don D.ego.

6. Mifs Brunton performed Alicia for the first time, and acquitted herfelf to the fatisfaction of the audience. If this lady's performance should not at all times equal the just claims of criticism, great allowance ought to be made for her youth, and her being pushed into characters above her powers. The part of Alicia requires the well-matured genius and exertions of the first actress on the Stage.

Val. X.

16. RICHARD COEUR DE LION, an Opera, by Mr. Mac Nally, was performed for the first time at Covent-Garden.

This Opera is a kind of English Pasticcio, both in point of dramatic and mutical compofition. The ground-work of the fable is profetfedly taken from a French piece under the fame title, intersperfed with fongs. written by Sedaine, and lately performed at the COMEDIE ITALIENNE, in Paris, with fuccefs. Mr. Sedaine made Margaret of Anjou the Queen of Richard, which was not the fact. Our English author, therefore, has given her the name of Berengeria, and has otherwife very materially altered the fable, in order to reconcile it the more to probability and hiftorical verity, and to render it the more likely to prove interefting and entertaining in London. As far as his intention went, he deferves commendation and thanks. Excepting fome of the airs, however, and here and there a hit or two in the comic fcenes, the audience did not feem to relifh it highly.

24. Another Opera under the title of RICHARD COEUR DE LION, was performed for the first time at Drury-lane Theatre.

This piece is a translation of Monf. Sedaine's comedy, but the aditor of it has adhered infinitely more clofely to the original, than the gentleman who undertook to prepare the piece now performing at Covent-Q q Garden Garden Theatre under the fame title. In this we have a chafte copy of the original, with only one material alteration, which is fated in the advertifement prefixed to the printed edition in the following words:

⁴⁴ In adapting the following fcenes to the ⁴⁵ Englifh ftage, no adventitious matter has ⁴⁶ been introduced : fome liberty, however, ⁴⁶ has been taken in effecting the principal in-⁴⁷ cident of the piece ; the difcovery of Rich-⁴⁶ tilda in place of Blondel ; as well to increase ⁴⁶ tilda in place of Blondel ; as well to increase ⁴⁶ the intereft of the fituation, as to avoid ⁴⁶ the lefs affecting interpolition of the he-⁴⁶ roine in the latter part of the drama. The ⁴⁶ elegant author of this romance will pardon ⁴⁶ a freedom which has been taken with no ⁴⁷ other yiew than that of giving the beft ⁴⁶ affiftance of our ftage to his admired com-⁴⁶ polition."

The alteration here explained does great credit to the tafte and judgment of the perfon who made it, fince it gives the whole piece and its bufinefs a natural, and a more powerful intereft.

The mufic was, we underftand, precifely the fame as that performed at the *Comedie Italicume* in Paris.

25. Vanburgh's witty but licentious play of the Provok'd Wife was performed at Covent-Garden Theatre, for the purpose of introducing Mr. Ryder to the London audience, in the character of Sir John Brute. This gentleman has long been at the head of his profession in Ireland. His Sir John Brute was a bold and ftriking exhibition of Vanburgh's wicked Knight ; but the colouring was more broad and coarfe than has ufually been given by other artifts who have diffinguifhed themfelves by their fuccefs in working upon the fame fubject. In Mr. Ryder's picture, however, many skilful and judicious rouches were difcernible, and it was evident upon the whole it was the work of a master. In other words, Mr. Ryder, in Sir John, does not drefs, nor does he deport himfelf fo much like a Gentleman as others his most celebrated predeceffors have usually done ; but altho' his manners are rather leis polithed, he is far from letting the fpirit of the character evaporate. He gives us lefs of the man of fashion, but more of the drunken brute, than we have been accustomed to behold. However, throughout the character Mr. Ryder difplayed a confiderable fhare of spirit, and a strong conception of his author; and in many of the fcenes his exhibition of the comic humour was judicious, powerful and masterly. His fcene before the Juffice was by far his beft; but had he dwelt lefs upon the dumb-flew of his part, the effect would have been ftronger. In fine, Mr. Ryder's Sir John Brute proved him to be a good comedian.

The INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS, Spoken by Mr. DIMOND,

On opening the Theatres Royal in Bath and Briftol.

Written by Mr. MEYLER.

YOU, who th' hiftorian's page have oft furvey'd,

Behold this certain principle difplay'd--"In every monarchy, thro' length of years, "A change of governors and laws appears;" Fate fhall fome empires to oblivion fink, To fame raife others from oblivion's brink; There profp'rous Treafon mounts the fcepter'd throne,

And Revolution calls the feat her own.

To bring the object nearer to our view Than thrones and empires, or rebellion's crew,

Suppose this house of merchandizing fame, Long carried on in but one trader's name;

Who grows or rich, or proud, or old, or great-

"Or gets perhaps an office in the State;" Retires—and leaves the labour and its fruits To his long-tried and trufty fublitutes; Who, to obtain continuance of favours,

- Vow conftant, grateful, and increas'd endeavours.
 - He who of late reign'd o'er this dome fupreme,

Retires to perfect an applauded scheme-

To guard your perfons—o'er your wealth to watch,

Add wings to commerce, and to law difpatch ; Old cuftom's flubborn maxims to controul,

"And waft your fame from Indus to the Pole."

His late polleflions, ' patents, wardrobes, fcenes,

f His mimic thunder, lightning, kings and queens;

"The hero's truncheon, pantomime battoons, "Thalia's vizor, tempefts, funs and moons,"

Devolve on us-long agents in th' employ-

Me your obedient, and our late Vice-Roy. Be our's the tafk, by every art to raife

The Drama's fplendor, and the public praife.

T' enlarge the foul, MELPOMENE fhall pour Her copious fireams in grief's infructive lore; Shall teach mankind to prize a low effate, By viewing woes attendant on the great.

THALIA here her magick wiles fhall play, To laugh your foibles and your cares away ; And all confes that med'cine's nicer art,

Which while it cures the pain, delights the heart.

Here Mufic too fhall greet the tuneful ear, And with fweet founds allay your grief and fear;

Broad Farce and Pantomime shall oft peep in, To fet our Old Acquaintance on the grin.

In fhort, our fludy, our delight, fhat he To blend true tafte with fprightly novelty ; Encourage merit—jealous envy fhun, Genius prefer—confels ourfelves out-done. Grant us fair trial—your protection guard us. As we deferve—fo cenfure or reward us. PROLOGUE To THOMSON's Tragedy of

TANCRED and SIGISMUNDA,

Written by a Friend on the Occasion of the above Play's being reprefented in Mr. WILLIAM FECTOR'S Private Theatre at Dover, March 11, 1784.

Spoken by W. FECTOR, Efg.

- 'THO' oft your partial favour's been renown'd,
- Tho' loud applause has oft our acting. crown'd,

Yet fill I come Ambaffador to plead

That kind indulgence which fo much we need;

To beg attention thro' five ling'ring acts,

Nor doubt your candour, but our own defects.

To-night our Poet nobly has pourtray'd A lover wretched and a maid betray'd ; How vainly age the paffions would controul, And rule by policy a lover's foul.

Harmonious numbers elegantly fhew

Of dangerous arts the never-failing woe, What certain ills the marriage ties await, Of hearts averle in Hymen's band the fate. No fmiling loves the circling hours attend, No confidence their doubting mindsbefriend.

Poor Sigilmunda gives an awful proof,

And dies a victim to this fatal truth. Not fuch the fair who grace this honour'd

roof,

Blefs'd in each virtue and with blooming youth.

And you, my friends, whole hearts united prove

The force of beauty and the power of love; Long may your lives and conftancy engage The admiration of both young and fage, A bright example to the rifing age ! Long on you both may happinels attend,

So ardent prays the Brother and the Friend!

F. PILOGUE,

Alfo fpoken by Mr. FECTOR, at the fame Representation.

Enter with an Opera-Glass.

INTENT to reconnoitre every face, I fain would do it with a bon ton grace ; "Tis vulgar, and refinement now denies, To fee with only nature's fimple eyes ; Nor can I be fo Gothic to fuppofe, A beau can fee an inch before his nofe. But, firft, my thanks with gratitude I pay For the attention you have fhewn my play The kind politenefs that you have exprefs'd, Glows at my heart and animates my breaft. I mark'd no flirugs, nor one fatyric wink, Yet, Jonas-like, I'll tell you what you think ;

Or rather, when from hence you are away, I will anticipate what each will fay.

The Belle when next fhe meets her chosen friend

At church, perhaps, no matter where of when,

Before the modes and fcandal of the day, The queffion's put-" Pray, did you fee the Play ?"

" I did; and if I thought you would not blab,

I'd tell you the entertainment that we had. For full four hours we crouded were and crampt,

To fee them enter, blunder, fcold, and rant." But there detraction is not in my nature,

I always make the best of a bad matter.

The gentlemen, with wildom's look profound,

Quote you each ancient actor most renown'd. But here with all humanity I own,

We cannot bear the nice comparison.

To pleafe our friends is still our ardent with; But if unluckily we've failed in this,

When next your kind attention we engage, " And fret and frut our hour upon the flage,"

Whether the ftrife's for honour or for love,

May then Thalia most propitious prove ! May genius deign our acts so to inspire,

That you for once with juffice may admire ! May all the graces wait the comie lays,

And crown us with the imalleff fprig of bays !

Ha! I'd forgot a beau minds only fashion,

How filly am I to talk with fo much paffion.

Well, ftill as beau I ought to take my leave, Now for a pinch of fnuff-*Oh, d-n it, 'tis on my fleeve.

The following PROLOGUE was fpoken by Captain A s H, at the Theatre at Brighthelmiftone, for the Benefit of the Families of the unfortunate Men who loft their Lives in the generous Endeavour to preferve the Crew of the Ship that was wrecked off Shoreham, on the 8th inftant .- It was written by Mr. O'BRYEN, and not, as fome of the Papers have alferted, by Mr. HAMILTON.

THO' frauds of flate with types of henour grace

The fanction'd murd'rers of the human race ; Still brighter fame those braver fouls deferve,

Who only ftrive to cherifh and preferves Kings may grant wreaths to men who men deftroy,

- But they who save them tafte the nobler joy !
 - When wealth, ambition, fame, their banners wield,

'Tis counted bold to face the crimfon field ; To flaughter-not preferve - the favage plan, And clofe the door of Charity on man.

-Yet, furely, HE transcends their vaunted merit,

Whole gallant foul, whole daring, dauntless fpirit,

Braves the fierce ocean and the roaring wind, With ev'ry shock of elements combin'd; Lur'd by no paffion but the with to fave Some ftruggling wretch from the devouring

wave !

* Letting the fouff fall carelefsly on hime

Qqs

As

And oh!-what breaft but heaves for him that dies

The victim of this heavenly enterprife!! But what avails the tear, the generous figh Of fond affection, or fweet fympathy?

No forrow can reftore the dead to life, Can bring the hulband to the frantic wife; Revive the role that deck'd the blooming maid,

Who prays to perifh where her lover's laid; Or yield the father to his weeping train, The heirs of want ! ' and family of pain;' Who boath no legacy to flued relief,

But their whole fortune-poverty and grief !! What then remains ?-Why this-this use of pow'r,

The bleft exertion that you make this hour ;

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

Naples, Aug. 11.

THE banking-houle or Mount of Piety is entirely burnt down. It caught fire on the evening of the 31th of July, and the flames rapidly made their way from the counting-houle to the war houle, where the pledged cloth was kept, from thence to the timber-yard, and other parts of the building. All the account-books, the pledges, timber, and paper belonging to the bank for about 70 years back were confumed. The damage to the bank is faid to amount to 1,200,000 crowns, besides immense loss to those who had pledged their goods, on which there was never more lent than one quarter of their value. Several of the perfons employed in the bank have been apprehended on a suspicion of having wilfully set fire to it, in order to conceal their peculations. Thus this superb edifice, the work of the celebrated architect Fontana, which the populace of Naples always spared in their infurrections, has fallen a victim to rapacity and villany

This effablishment was the richest of the kind in Europe. Befides an annual revenue of 108,000 crowns (about 470,000 French livres) there was a fund of 720,000 crowns, which were lent without interelt to the indigent part of the people on pledges of woollen and linnen cloth, cryftal and gold trinkets, &c. below 10 crowns. This fum being regularly called in and iffued afresh every quarter, formed a circulation of near three millions of crowns. Belides this there was another fund of 280,000 crowns for lending money at fix per cent. intereft on pledges of above the value of 10 crowns. Leghorn Aug. 9. The Grand Duke of Tufcany fcems to have outflripped even the Emperor himfelf in point of church refor-mation. By a late ed:et from that Prince, the fuperfluous ornaments, as coftly as they are useleis, must be laid aude; all images, ex votos, and other reliques and flatues, which only ferve to keep up and entertain a spi-

By you th' afflicted widow may furvive The orphan blow, the little houfehold thrive;

By British hearts that foothe and fosten pain,

Where fweet compassion ne'er was mov'd in vain.

For, touch the chord of British feeling high,

And the foul fwells with Heav'n's own harmony!

Since then by you they may forget their woe,

May every blifs be yours who make them , fo !

KEIGN INTELLIGENCE.

rit of superstition, are to be removed. The altars shall be plain and unadorned with images, except a crucifix, a Virgin Mary, and the tutclary faint of the church; it is neverthelefs recommended to the clergy by proper admonition to guard the faithful from paying to those images any superstitious worship, but to consider those representations as calculated only to fix in their mind the recollection of the Christian mysteries. Every word of the mafs, too often muttered over by the prieft in the most indecent and irreligious precipitation, fhall henceforth be fpoken flowly, and in an audible voice; and the gospel ordered for the day shall be read in the vulgar tongue, and commented upon by the officiating clergyman in a fimple, clear discourse, adapted to the meaneft capacities .- Orations delivered in praise of the faints are ftrictly forbidden.

Peter/burgh, Aug. 18. The Empress has juft published an ordonnance, which will make a dittinguished figure in history. She has given the first example of a Sovereign forming a permanent cstabilisment, in order to lead money to her subjects, and to put again into circulation those sums which her prudence and economy have enabled her to fave.

This ordonnance announces the effablifhment of a Bank, the flock of which amounts to 33 millions of roubles, 22 defined to be lent to the Nobleffe, (gentlemen of landed property) for 20 years, and 11 to retail dealers and merchants for 22 years. The former are to pay annually 5 per cent. for intereft, and 3 per cent. more in part of repayment of the capital; the latter 4 per cent. annually as intereft, and 3 per cent. in part of repayment of the capital.

This bank is to be under the immediate direction of the Sovereign, and is never to iffne bills on any pretence whatever to the amount of more than too millions of roubles. It is to be united with the Bark already established. The loans to the Nobleffe final

shall be made only on mortgages of villages with their peafants, each peafant being valued at 40 roubles .- No fum to be lent lefs than 1000 roubles. The property mortgaged to the Bank to be fubject to no confilcation for debts, fo that at the expiration of 20 years, it shall be reftored to the proprietor or his heirs. If a gentleman who has already mortgaged his effate to a private perfon be inclined to mortgage it to the Bank, this latter may accept it, paying to the former mortgagee the fum due to him. At the end of every four years the Bank will reftore to the mortgager a part of his property mortgaged, proportionate to the fum he shall be eltimated to have paid in reimburfcment of the capital. The borrowers may difcharge the whole or any part of their debt. at the following periods, viz. at the end of 8, 12, or 16 years.

The five per cent. intereft, and the three per cent. in repayment of the capital, are to be paid the first day after the expiration of twelve months, reckoning from the day on which the debt was contracted, ellowing, however, ten days of grace: on failure the mortgager is to pay one per cent. for the first month, one per cent. more for the fe-cond month, and if the interest is not paid at the expira ion of three months, the Bank fhall require the Tribunal appointed for taking care of the property of the government, to take the effates mortgaged under its own management. All perfons, foreigness as well as subjects, may put their monies into the Bank, on the fecurity of the facred word of her Majefty. The Bank will infure all flone buildings against fire at the rate of one per cent. annually.

Her Imperial Majefly, after announcing that the perfon who thall be found guilty of any fraud, thall be ponifhed with the utmoft rigour of the law, concludes with a very falutary admonition to the Nobleffe, ⁶⁷ That having opened to them fuch a fund, they will be more punctual in fulfilling their engagements than they have hitherto been. Therefore it is ordered, that all who have given bonds, notes, or bills of exchange, and failed in the payment, or who have contracted any debts whatever, thall be profecuted with the utmoft rigour, without diflinction of perfons.

The 11 millions of roubles deflined for the merchants and retail dealers, are to be applied to the encouragement of the internal commerce, manufactures, and produce of the country; and of a trade with China, Perfia, &c.

Hague, Scht. 22. The following is a Translation of the Letter delivered to the States-General, by his Excellency the Comte de Goertz, on Monday the 18th of this Month.

We Frederick-William, by the grace of God, King of Prufia, Marquis of Brandenburgh, &c. &c. to their High Mightineffes the States, of the United Provinces of the

Low Countries, with Offers of Friendship, and every good Thing in our Power:

"High and Mighty Lords, particular good Friends and Neighbours,

"As it has pleafed Providence to call to himfelf our much-honoured and loved Uncle Frederick the Second, late King of Pruffia, by which we fucceed to the Government of the Eflates which he left, we have thought proper to fend to your High Mightineffes, in Quality of Envoy Extraordisary and Minifter Plenipotentiary, our Minifler of State and Grand Mafter of the Wardrobe, the Comte de Goertz, to give your High Mightineffes a Proof of our Effectin, and that he may by Word of Mouth communicate to you how defirous we are to continue in that Friendship and Harmony with the Republick of the Seven United Provinces, which has been transmitted down to us by our Anceflors for Centuries ; and allo to demonitrate the warm Part we take in the unhappy Diffentions which have fo long divided fome of the Provinces, and particularly thole which have arif n between lome of them and the Stadtholder, Prince of Orange and Naffau, and the very extraordinary Oppreffions which that Prince is innocently obliged to fuffer. We will not detain your High Mightineffes with an ample Detail on that Subject, as his Highnefs the Prince Stadtholder has, in feveral different Letters to the States of Holland and Well-Friefland, explained in a very ample and convincing Manner the Hardship of taking from him his Prerogative; but we would rather refer to the Letter feat by our Predectfor on the 18th of September, 1785, as well to your High Mightinefies as to the States of Holland and Welt-Friefland, the Contents of which well-intentioned Letter we ferioufly confirm and renew, reiterating the amicable Request contained in it, that the Affairs of the Prince Stadtholder may be directed by fuch reciprocally agreeable Means that they may be reeftablished as foon as possible upon their former Footing, couformably to the Conditution, and the Convention. By the prefent we request your High Mightineffes carnefily and amicably to employ your powerful Interceffion in the most ferious Manner with the States of Holland and West-Friefland, and wherever elfe your High Mightinefles may think proper, to put his Serene Highnels the Prince Stadtholder in a Situation (by Means which are not difficult to be found out) to return with Honour and Propricty to the Hague, to take upon him his high Employments; and that a durable Termination be put to all the other Differences in a Manner compatible with Equity, and the Honour and true Interefts of all Parties, towards which we are willing to contribute, with other Friends and Neighbours of the Republick, by our Councils and Mediation, in a Manner both equitable and impartial. We have given Instructions to the Comte de Goeriz to lay all this before before your High Mightineffes, and, if Circumfances require it, before the States of each particular Province, in a most explicit Manner to allure on our Part all that is neceffary, and, if it is thought proper, to enter into Negociation on the Subject.

"We defire your High Mightineffes in Consequence to place entire Confidence in the Comte de Goertz in this weighty Affair, and to negociate and finith with him whatever may be thought agreeable to both Parties, according to Circumftances. We hope and truft that no Sufpicions can arife in the Minds of your High Mightineffes, or thole of the States of any of the Provinces, on Account of our intercfting ourfelves fo ferioufly for the Prince Stadtholder. On the one Hand, we are fuch near Relatious that the Lot of that Prince, his Confort, our beloved and worthy Sifter, (of whole Sentiments, entirely devoted to the Republick, your High Mightineffes can have no Doubt) and their Children and Potterity, cannot be indifferent to us. On the other Hand, becaufe we know in the most certain Manner, and can infure, that the Stadtholder and all his Family are most affectionately attached to the Republick of the United Provinces, and that certainly they will never do any Thing against the Interest and Syftem of the State, but, on the contrary, will always endeavour to preferve them, and contribute to their Well-being; to which we mult add, that being the nearest Neighbour of the United Provinces, and in Confequence of the Ties which have never been broken between the two Parties, we have great Interest that the Government of the Republick, conformably to the ancient Situation, fhould not be changed in any effential Point, but always preferved untouched ; and that the inteffine Divisions and Differences. which certainly were caufed only by Miftruft, may be fettled as foon as poflible by an equitable, juft, and fincere Reconciliation, and by a durable good Understanding between all the Parties concerned.

"We recommend this important Affair, together with all that we have mentioned, to your High Mightineffes in the moft fincere and amicable Manner; and as we hope not to fail berein, we reciprocally affure your High Mightineffes, that we have, and always thall bear, a neighbourly Friendfhip and Affection towards the Republick in general, and each Province in particular. "Of your High Mightineffes, the good Friend and Neighbour,

(Signed) FREDERICK WILLIAM.

(Counterfigned) Finhenstein. V. Hertzberg." Berlin, Sept. 2, 1786.

Berlin, Sept. 15. Various have been the different fketches published of the will of the great Frederick III. all of which have been contradicted by authority. The following is looked upon as authentic, viz.

" After having reftored peace to my kingdom; after having conquered countries, raifed a victorious army, and filled my treafury ; after having ellablished a good administration throughout my effates; after hav-ing made my enemies tremble, I refign, without regret, this breath of life to Nature. I leave to my very dear nephew, Frederick William, my conquered and acquired countries; my caftles, my buildings, my gardens, my paintings, my wardrobe, and my furniture, on condition that he tenders the trifles which I deftine to my family, as a mark of remembrance of them; for my eflates, my treafure, and my people are his inheritance by birthright. I defire my nephew to leave to the Queen, my confort, what the has at prefent, and to add 10,000 crowns per annum; fhe never gave me the leaft uncafinefs during my whole reign, and the merits every attention and respect for her many and unfhaken virtues, I leave to my brother Henry 100,000 crowns, the chryfoprafe ring fet with diamonds, which I wear, one of my most beautiful crystal chandeliers, and 50 anthiels of Hungarian wine. To my brother Ferdinand 50,000 crowns, a coach and eight horses. To Princels Henry 6,000 crowns per annum. To Princels Ferdinand 10,000 crowns per annum, and a box fet with diamonds. To the Duchefs Dowager of Brunfwick 50,000 crowns, and a filver fervice. To the Duke of Brunswick two English horses and their furniture. To Duke Ferdinand a handsome box, because he has always been my friend. To Prince Frede-rick of Brunfwick 10,000 crowns. To the Duchels of Wurtemberg, mother to the Grand Duchels, 20,000 crowns. To the Prince, her confort, a diamond ring. То the Dowager Landgravine of Caffel 10,000 i recommend to you, my dear necrowns. phew, my brave and noble army; all my old officers, particularly thole who were about me; all my houlhold and my fervants ; let them ferve you ; and if they are old, endeavour to provide for them. My first battalion of life-guards shall have two crowns each man; the Staff-officers each a medal reprefenting one of the most memorable actions of the war of feven years, that they may remember me and their glory. The little legacies that I have left are not out of the treasury ; that is not mine; it belongs to the State : Look upon it always as fuch, my dear nephew : Thole legacies proceed from my favings, and I hope you will fulfil my last requests. To be a king is a chance, but never forget that you are a man. I flatter myfelf there will be no difagreement in my family : Private views fhould be forgotten for the well-being of the flate. Let harmony reign among you for the honour and glory of your anceftors, and for your common good."

We are affured that the reigning King, after reading the above will, promifed before all the Royal Family that he would fulfil every part of it most forupuloufly.

30#

Dr. MOORE, who made the Tour of Europe, as preceptor to the prefent Duke of Hsmilton, gives this fketch of the character of the prefen King of Pruffia.

The Hereditary Prince of Pruffia lives in
a fmall houfe in the town of Potfdam. His
appointments do not admit of that degree
of magnificence, which might be expected
in the Heir of the Crown; but he difplays
a fpirit of hofpitality far more obliging than
magnificent; and doubly meritorious, confidering the very moderate revenue allowed
him. We generally fup there two or three
times a week.

" This Prince is not often of the King's parties, nor is it imagined that he enjoys a great fhare of his uncle's favour. In what degree he poffeffes the talents of a General 6 is not known, as he was too young to have any command during the late war. But he " certainly has a very just understanding, " which has been improved by fludy. He " has taken fome pains to acquire the English " language, to which he was induced by an ⁶ admiration of feveral English authors, " whole works he had read in French and " German. He is now able to read English profe with tolerable facility, and has been · of late fludying Shakspeare, having actual-" ly read two or three of his plays.

" I took the liberty to observe, that as ⁶ Shakfpeare's genius had traced every la-6 byrinth, and penetrated into every recefs of the human heart, his fentiments could " not fail to pleafe his Royal Highnefs; but " as his language was uncommonly bold and " figurative, and full of allufions to national " cultoms, and the manners of our ifland two " centuries ago, the English themselves, who " had not made a particular fludy of his " works, did not always comprehend their full energy. I added, that to transfale the foul of Shakspeare into a translation was · impoffible ; and to tafte all his beau-* ties in the original, required fuch a know-· ledge of the English manner and language * as few foreigners, even after a long refidence f in the capital, could attain.

⁶ The Prince faid he was aware of all this; ⁶ yet he was determined to flruggle hard for ⁶ fome acquaintance with an author fo much ⁶ admired by the Englifh nation; that though ⁶ he fhould never be able to tafte all his ex-⁶ cellencies, he was convinced he fhould un-⁶ derftand enough to recompenfe him for his ⁸ trouble; and that he had already fludied ⁶ fome detached parts, which he thought fu-⁶ perior to any thing he had ever met with ⁶ in the works of any other poet.

⁶ His Royal Highnefs attends to military
⁶ bulinefs with as much afficuity as molt offi⁶ cers of the fame rank in the army; for in
⁶ the Pruflian fervice no degree of cminence
⁶ in the article of birth can excufe a remif⁶ fion in the duties of that protefion. He is
⁸ much effected by the army, and confi-

dered as an exceedingly good officer.

• To the franknefs of a foldier, he joins • the integrity of a German; and is beloved • by the public in general, on account of his • good-nature, attability, and humane turn • of mind.

Utrecht, Sept. 17. The following are the molt authentic particulars we can obtain relative to the expedition against Hattem, viz. On the 4th inft. four regiments arrived in fight of Hattem, and a Captain with one battalion was fent to garrifon the place; he had orders to offer, on the part of the States of Guelderland, a general pardon to the inbabitants with regard to all that had paffed, if they would confent to receive the troops; and to threaten, if they refused, to attack the town, and reduce it to afhes. The Captain gave them three hours to confider of it. Upon his return the place fired their batteries, upon which the regiment prepared for an attack; but they had fearcely begun their march when an inhabitant came to tell the Commander that the place was evacuated, and that the armed Burghers were at that moment croffing the Yffel. The troops upon this advanced, forced open the gates, and entered the place without lofing one man.

Utrecht, Sept. 18. On the 7th instant the States of Over-yffel fent a special commission to the Stadtholder, to entreat that every means may be employed to prevent a civil war. They do not conceal from him that the inhabitants of their Province are murmuring concerning the expedition undertaken against the towns of Hattem and Elbourg; and they request that he will give his fentiments on the prefent diffurbances. The Prince anfwered this letter immediately by another, in which he fays, that he is bound to obey the States of Guelderland ; that, as Captain-General, he must follow their pleasure; that formerly the Province of Holland had, in feveral initances, employed their troops to maintain the rights of fovereignty : he adds, that having, as in duty bound, exccuted the orders of the States of Guelderland, he likewife confidered himfelf as bound by the command of Over-vilel; and confequently, unless the latter faould demand troops, he never will fend them; and that he confiders it as his duty to provide for the good of the Provinces of which he is Stadtholder.

The Prince has fent a fimilar letter to the States of Holland, which was referred to a Committee for examination; but the cities of Dordrecht, Gouda, Schoonhoven, Alkmaar, and Monnikendam, have propoled, from this time, to fulpend the office of Captain-General, and inquire into the proper means of maintaining the rights of the Province.

Utrecht Sep. 25. On the 20th of this month the city of Amflerdam came to the refolution to fufpend his Serene Highnefs the Prince Prince of Orange, the Stadtholder **, from all his military employments for a limited time.

Mague, Oct. 4. The Prince Stadtholder has written a very spirited letter to the States of Holland, in which he warmly complains of their conduct towards him, and particularly of their refolution suspending him as Captain General from disposing of any military charges in the troops of that province, from the Enfign to the Colonel ; a prerogative which was granted him, as Hereditary Captain-General of Holland and Well-Friefland, by the unanimous voice of all the Members of the State, and confequently, cannot, he fays, be taken away but by a fimilar determination. But what hurts his Highnels molt is, the reafon they alledge for depriving him of this privilege, namely, " To prevent his influencing the faid troops as Captain-General, which influence might at this time be incompatible with the fecu-rity of the province." His Highnefs fays, that, with all deference to the States of Holland, he has a right to call upon them to name what realons they can have for fuch a mistrust in him, he being fully convinced that there can be no just grounds for such a miltruit, which can only originate from their Noble Mightineffes having condefcended to liften to the infinuations of people who are not worthy of their confidence, and who would with, not only to diminish the lawful prerogative of the Stadtholderate, but abfolutel, to abolith it. His Highnefs con-cludes with faying, that he fhell take the neceflary measures for his full and ample juffification, and begs them to remember, that he has never attempted to do any thing incompatible with the true interests of the United Provinces in general, and thole of Holland and Welt-Friefland in particular ; and that he defires nothing more ardently than ever to give unequivocal proois of his true love for the country, its weltare and profperitv.

Hague, Oll. 9. The Nobles and the Equeitrian Order + have declared it as their opmion, that his Screne Highnels the Stadholder cannot be fulpended as Captain Gemeral; nor can that office even be taken from him fuddenly, having been conferred upon him by an unanimous refolution of the States, but by a fimilar unanimous determination, and that founded upon fome convincing proofs of his Highnels having been guilty of neglect of duty, or violation of the oath he took when appointed to that office. In confequence of this their opinion, the Equefirian Order do fummon all the Members of the States General, who have any ways concurred in the taking of the above refolution, to produce any clear and incontellible proofs of his Highnels having deferved to be deprived of the office of Captain-General.

Conflantinople, Aug. 25. The Porte has received the agreeable news, that the Captain Pacha has gained a victory in Egypt, over the rebel Beys, near Rofette, and is actually mafter of Grand Cairo, the capital of that kingdom. This important news, with the treature and effects they found in Cairo, befides the inutility it has hitherto been to the Ottoman empire, will make a difference in the Grand Seignior's revenue of 15 or 16 millions of piattres per annum.

Leghorn, August 25. The last accounts received from Tunis confirm the destruction of Bilerta, by the fleet under the command of the Chevalier Emo, of which the following are the particulars, viz. " All the Venetian fleet lie flill off the place once called Biferta, now a heap of ruins; upwards of 120 fhells have been thrown into it, which have done incredible damages ; among the Africans, the commandant of the place, and many perfons of high rank, were killed, and the number wounded is fo numerous, that there were not furgeons enough to drefs the wounds, and fome have been fent from hence for that purpofe. Four pieces of ar-tillery, which burft in the place, augmented the carnage very much. After a most destructive bombardment, the Venetians landed to take in water, which they did without any molellation."

Ratiflon, Sept. 13. In a conference held by the Ecclefiathical Princes of the Empire, the three following points were debated upon: 1. To withdraw themfelves entirely from the jurifdiction of the Pope.

2. To revive the ancient complaints of the German nation against the Holy See, to acknowledge no other Supreme than the Emperor, and to claim his protection for the refloration of former rights to the German Bischops.

3. Ta.

* The Stadtholderfhip, in the year 1747, was made heredi ary in the male and female repreferatives of the tamily of Orange. This office, in a great degree, fuperfedes the various departments of the conflictution. The Stadtholder is Prelident of the States of every Province; and fuch has been his influence and controll, that he can change the magiltrates, deputies, and officers in every province and eity.—The prefeut Stadtholder was born in 1748, and, in 1767, married the Prince's Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, of Pruffia, by whom he has lifte one daughter, Frederica Louifa Wilhelmina, born Nov. 28, 1770, and two fons, viz, William Frederick, Hereditary Prince, born Aug. 24, 1772, and William George Frederick, born Feb. 15, 1774.

+ The Equefitian Order hold the fame rank with the country gentlemen of Great Britain. -- They are in general the friends of the Staddholder.

3. To eftabilh new regulations relative to the ecclefiaftical difcipline.

Thus in the year 1786 the dominion of the Pope is finally closed in Germany,

Peterfburgh, Sept. 29. Her Imperial Majefty has commanded the public feminaries eftablished for the education of youth to be opened the third of next month. Thefe noble inflictutions are to take place in 25 of the principal cities throughout the Ruffian empire. Her Majefty perceives that a more general diffusion of knowledge is the only means of introducing civilization and industry among the people.

MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

September 26.

THE following is faid to be an Abstract of the French Treaty of Navigation and Commerce, figned at Paris this day.

I. The feveral articles of the Commercial Treaty of Utrecht, respecting the detail of commercial privileges and regulations, are revifed and confirmed.

II. It is provided that all articles not fpecified in a tariff, which makes part of the treaty, fhould be mutually imported on the terms of the most favoured nation.

III. The feveral articles which follow, being those which are included in the tariff, are to be importable on the following duties.

Wines into Great-Britain and Ireland on the fame duty as is now paid in each kingdom on the wines of Portugal; but with a liberty referved to Great-Britain and Ireland to lower the duties on Portuguefe wines (if they fhall think fit) to the proportion (tipulated by the Methuen treaty.

2. Vinegars into Great-Britain, on a duty not exceeding 321. 18s. 11d. per ton.

3. Brandy into Great-Britain, on a duty not exceeding 7s. per gallon.

4. Oil of olives, on the fame duty as is now paid by the molt favoured nation in Great-Britain.

5. Beer on a duty of 30 per cent. ad valorem in each country, befides a duty on each to countervail the internal duty.

6. The duties on hardware, cutlery. cabinet ware, and turnery, and all articles, whether heavy or light, of iron, fleel, copper, and brafs, are to be claffed, and the higheft is not to exceed 10 per cent. ad valorem, in addition -to a duty to countervail the duty in France.

7. All forts of cottons and woollens, including hofiery, to be importable on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally, except goods mixed with filk, which are to Preflurgh*, Sept. 30. The bleffings of peace are telt in the most extensive manner by the inhabitants of this ancient city. Every pollible encouragement is given by his Imperial Majefly to commerce and industry. The lower part of the people are employed in repairing the roads, improving rivers, cutting navigable canals, and in other works of public utility.

By the encouragement given to induftry and the fupprefilion of religious houfes, according to the calculation of profeffor Luca, the population of the Auftrian dominions is increased 100,000 fince the year 1780.

remain prohibited on both fides—the cottons to pay in addition a duty to countervail the internal in each country.

8. Cambrics and lawns reciprocally on a duty of 55. the demi-piece, of $7\frac{3}{2}$ yards Englifh meafure, and linens of all forts in Great Britain and France reciprocally, on no higher duty than thole from Holland and Flanders, now pay in Great Britain, with the addition of a duty on printed goods fufficient to countervail the internal duty in Great Britain; and linens of all forts in Ireland and France, reciprocally, on no higher duties than thole from Holland and Flanders now pay in Ireland.

9. Sadlery, on a duty of 15 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally.

10. Gauzes of all forts on a duty of 10 per cent ad valorem, reciprocally.

11. Millinery made up of mullin, cambric, lawn, gauze, and all other articles admitted under the treaty on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally.

12. Porcelain, earthen ware, and pottery, on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally.

13. Glafs of all forts on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, befides a duty fufficient to countervail the duty in Great-Britain.

The treaty is to take place in France, with refpect to Great-Britain, as foon as laws are paffed to give it effect here—and with refpect to Ireland, the principle of the most favoured nation and the tariff are to take place refpectively, as foon as laws are paffed to give effect to them there.

The treaty is to laft 12 years.

By the Convention between his Britannie Majefty and the King of Spain, figned at London the 14th of July laft, it is agreed, That his Britannic Majefty's fubjects, and other colonifts who have hitherto enjoyed the protection of England, fhall evacuate the country of the Mulquitos, as well the con-

* Prefburgh is the chief eity in the Emperor of Germany's Hungarian provinces. The people of Hungary were in a flate of flavery as abject as the inhabitants of Poland, till the prefent Emperor rendered the lower orders of the people free from the opprefilion of their nobility.—His Majelty is now engaged in giving every excitement to induftry and trade. VOL. X. R r since

tinent in general, as the islands adjacent, without exception. The English line beginning from the fea, shall take the centre of the river Sibun or Jabon, and continue up to the fource of the faid river; from thence it thall crofs in a ftraight line the intermediate land till it interfects the river Wallis, and by the centre of the fame river the line shall defcend to the point where it will meet the line already marked out by the commiffaries of the two crowns in 1783 .- That the English, befides the cutting of wood for dying, shall have the liberty of cutting all other wood, without even excepting mahogany, as well as gathering all the truits of the earth, purely natural and uncultivated, which may, belides being carried away in their natural state, become an object of utility or of commerce, whether for food or manufactures; but the establishing in that country any plantation of fugar, coffee, cocoa. or any other like articles, or any tabrick or manufacture, by means of mills or other machines whatfoever, except faw-mills for preparing the wood, is ftrictly prohibited .- In confideration that part of the coafts opposite the finall island of Caffina, St. George's Key, or Cayo Callina, being Subject to dangerous diforders, the English fhall have liberty to occupy the fame, provided they creet no kind of fortification, nor poft any body of troops, or keep any piece of artillery there .- That the English shall enjoy the liberty of refitting their merchant thips in the fouthern triangle included between the point of Cayo Callina, and the clutter of fmall iflands which are fituated opposite that part of the coaft occupied by the cutters, at she diftance of 8 leagues from the river Wallis, 7 from Cayo Caffina, and 3 from the river Sibun, and that edifices and florehoules necellary for that purpole shall be allowed to be built, on condition that no fortifications shall at any time be crected there .- That the English may peaceably fish on the coalt of the country affigned them by the laft treaty and prefent convention, on confining themfelves within the diffance above specified .- It being generally allowed that woods and foreits are preferved, and even multiply by regular cuttings, it is ftipulated that the English shall obferve this maxim as far as poflible; but if it should happen in the courfe of time that they were in want of dying wood or mahogany, the Spanish government shall furnish the English at a reasonable price .- That every possible precaution shall be observed to prevent Imuggling, and the English shall take care to conform to the regulations which the Spanifh government shall think proper to ellablith among their own fubjects in all communications which they may have with the latter .- His Britannic Majefty engages to give the molt politive orders for the evacuawon of the countries abovementioned, which fail be completely effected within fix

months after the ratification of this convention, or fooner, if it can be done.

The process adopted, and fuccefsfully practified by Monf. Tillet, for preventing the caries or rottennefs in wheat, and other corn, and by preparing the feed properly, fecure a plentiful harveft:

" Take 501. of athes from green wood, pour thereon one hundred pints of river, fpring, or poul water; that of a well, efpecially if hard, will not fo readily answer the purpole in the composition of ley or wash. Care must be taken to ftir the ashes with a flick, in order that the falt, with which they are impregnated, may more readily diffolve; at the end of three days the ley must be drained clear. If the corn is black, it should be walhed in feveral waters, till it is quite clean ; then the ley must be heated over the fire, fo as your hand may bear it. In the ley thus prepared, flake fome lime of the beft kind at the rate of one pound for every feven or eight pints; if it should prove of an inferior qualility, the dofe must be increased just as the quantity of alhes, if they are not fufficiently impregnated with falt, which most abound in green wood, and twigs of vine; then put your corn in bafkets made for the purpole, dive them feveral times into the wash, let the corn be drained, fpread it in the open air, till it flips eafy through the hand of the fower.

Inftead of wood, potafhes will equally anfwer the purpofe at the rate of feven or eight pounds to every hundred pints of water, or between ten and twelve pounds of falt wort. This indeed prevents the neceffity of making up the ley, and of courfe fhortens the operation.

The whole expence will not exceed three farthings (in France) by each bufhel of feed, nor one penny, if potafh or falt wort is made use of instead of wood-ashes.

Such is the process pointed out to the French cultivators by the Royal Society of Agriculture in Paris; their approbation is given in confequence of the comparative experiments made by the Sieur Tillet upon the corn thus prepared, and the feed fown after the common method; when it was proved, that, in the former cale, the wheat or other corn never was attacked by any difeafe. The refult of those experiments, and the method here preferibed, are vouched to by the fignature of five members of that uleful body, viz. Fougeroux de Bonderoi, Abbe Lucas, Thoum, Parmentier, and Cadet de Van.

30. This evening's Gazette contains addreffes to his Majefty from the Bifhöp, Dean and Chapter, Archdeacons, and other Clergy of Oxtord; the county of Cambridge; the city of Gloucefter; the boroughs of Chippenham, Colchetter, Plympton, and Wareham; the cities of Waterford, Kilkenny, and Corke, and the counties of Clare and Mayo, in Ireland.

Oct. 2. About seven o'clock this evenings a dreada dreadful fire broke out in the timber yard (late Filewood's) in Vine-threet, Piccadilly, which raged with great fury a long time, owing to the want of water. Two-thirds of the fireet, on the left hand from Piccadilly, are entirely confumed. When the water was obtained, the engines began to work; and at 11 o'clock the fire was got under, but not extinguithed.

Whitehall, Oct. 3. Yefterday evening the Reverend Mr. Gibert, Secretary to the Rt. Hon. William Eden, his Majefty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minifler Plenipotentiary at Paris, arrived at the Marquis of Carmarthen's Office, with the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between his Majefty and the Moft Chriftian King, figned at Verfailles on the a6th of laft month, by Mr. Eden, his Majefty's Plenipotentiary, and by the Plenipotentiary of his Moft Chriftian Majefty.

This night's Gazette contains addreffes from Helfton and Kilmarnock.

7. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majefty from the Bifhop, Dean and Chapter, and Clergy of St. Afaph; the Dean and Chapter of Rochefter; the Prefident and Fellows of the Royal College of Phyficians; the Lieutenant Governor, Council, and Keys of the Ifle of Man; the Mayor and Citizens of Hereford; the boroughs of Kidwelly, Helton, Dundee, and Newtown; the town of Halifax; the Prefbytery of Forfar and Dundee, and the Prowoft and Magiltrates of Forfar.

The reigning Margrave of Baden has lately cauled to be erected near Carlfruhe, a monument in honor of a farmer, who had drained a marth, and turned it into good pafture ground.

14. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majefly from the Dean and Chapter of Durham; counties of Worcefter, Glamorgan, Peebles, Edinburgh, Ealt Lothian, Armagh, Kerry, and Down; corporation of Hedon; Provoft, Magiftrates, and Town-Countil of St. Andrews; Conftable of the Caffle, Bailiffs, &c. of Cardiff; Chancellor, Rector, &c. of St. Andrews; boroughs of Fowey, Loftwithiel, and Bridgewater; and the town of Beifaft.

A very extraordinary circumstance occurred in Carlifle jail laft Wednelday morning .- A young man in a drab-coloured coat, wearing his own black curled hair, and his appearance all together answering that of a farmer, went into the jail, and being, at his requeft, ihewn the felons, he distributed a guinea to each of the men, and half a guinea to each of the women. At the time he bestowed this very unufual largefs, he defired that they would not deceive him by taking twice, as he very probably might pay them another vifit. Having parted with near 30 guineas, he left them, politively refuling to accept of three cheers, which they offered him in return for his bounty. The novelty of the affair affonished the keeper and his

fervants fo much, that this extraordinary vifitor flipped away without any perfon difcovering whither he went; and many comjectures have been made refpecting him. — In making this diffribution, he emptied his pockets of what gold they contained, and finding that was infufficient, he to k out of his coat pocket a large canvas bag, on the firing with which it was tied, and took as many guineas, &c. out of it as anfwered the purpofe. On his leaving the jail, he gave the turnkey a fhilling.

the turnkey a fhilling. 19. Their Royal Highneffes the Duke and Duchefs of Cumberland arrived at Dover, after a pleafant voyage of four hours from Calais. And this day their Highneffes and fuite arrived in town.

21. This night's Gazette contains addreffes to his Majelty from the Univerfity and King's College of Aberdeen; the Minifter and Elders of Fife; boroughs of Warwick and Pembroke; counties of Limerick, Elgin, and Monaghan; the Dean and Chapter of Dublin cathedral; and from the merchants and traders of Gibraltar.

24.

At the Court at the Queen's-House, Oct. 23d, prefent the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council,

His Majefty in Council was this day pleafed to order, That the Parliament, which flands prorogued to Thurfday the 26th day of this inflant October, fhould be further prorogued to Thurfday the 14th day of December.

25. The following notice appears in this morning's papers ;

"Carleton-Houfe, O.T. 21. His Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales having appointed Col. George Hotham, H. Lyte, efq. Col. S. Hulfe, and Col. G. Lake, truffees for the management of his revenues, and having been gracioufly pleafed to execute a deed of truft, authorifing them to appropriate 37,000/, annually to the liquidation of his debts ; thole gentlemen, therefore, defire the feveral creditors of his Royal Highnefs will as early as poffible transmit an exact flate of the balances respectively due to them, on the 5th of laft July, to Mr. Robinfon, at Carleton-Houfe, that the whole of his Royal Highy nefs's debts may be regularly arranged.

26. Friday laît a perfon who had the appearance of a drover, or country farmer, went into York-caffle to the Turnkey, aid faid he wanted to give a little money among the felons. On being afked how much he had to give, he took out of his breeches pocket a handful of gold and filver, and gave 51. 55. defiring it might be diffributed among the molt necefficus. Being afked what gentleman had fent it, that the prifoners might return thanks to the donor, he answered, it was his own gift. Being preffeed upon to tell his name, &c. he refueld, only that he had been in the north, and was going into Northamptonfhire; faid he was in a hurry, bid good morning, and went away R r a div

directly .---- He is supposed to be the perfon who gave the money to the prifoners in Carlifle gaol. He travelled on foot, his shoes and stockings being very dufty.

The celebrated M. Jean Fontana, member of the learned Academy at Turin, has lately published, for the general good of fuffering mankind, a fpecific remedy against the ANTHRAX or corrofive ulcer, otherwife called carbuncle, or plague fore. The curative prescription was communicated to him by the perfon who has administered it for many years to patients of that defcription, and with conflant fuccefs. It confifts fimply in the use of a field plant, called by Linuæus, Ly corsis ARVENSIS. Bruife and pound the plant ; lay it on the tumour ; fix it

BIRTHS, OCTOBER, 1786.

THE Lady of Sir Henry Dafhwood, Bart. of a fon. of a fon.

Princels Frederick, confort to his Royal Highnels Prince Frederick of Denmark, of a Prince.

The Lady of Sir John Read, Bart. of twins. The Lady of the Hon. Mr. Hamilton, nephew of Lord Abercorn, of a fon and heir.

PREFERMENTS, OCTOBER 1786.

CAPT. Dawfon to the command of the Phaeton frigate.

Mr. Francis Martin, Secretary to the Bank of England, vice Robert Lewin, elq. dec.

Mr. Frewen, the gentleman who had undertaken to confolidate the duties, to be & Commillioner of the Cufloms, vice Mr. Jeffreys.

William Fawkener, elq. his Majefty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Portugal.

William Watfon, of the city of London, M. D. and James Saunderfon, elq. an Alderman of London, knighted.

there by means of a bandage, and do not touch it before it hath remained 24 hours. During the first fix or feven hours, the patient will feel a painful and burning heat in the part. It often happens that on taking off the first apparel, the flough gets looie and difcovers a wound, which heals in a few days by applying to it a plaifter of the unguent called Bafilicon. If the cafe fhould be otherwise, the first method of cure must be repeated. This fecond application of the bruifed plant, which will not occasion above two hours pain to the patient, will be fully fufficient to remove the flough, and then the ufe of the above plaister effects a fpeedy and radical cure.

At Lambeth Palace, the Lady of the Archbishop of Canterbury, of a daughter.

Lady Lorraine, of a fon.

Oct. 13. At her father's house in Devonshire-square, the wife of Mr. Moses de Caftro, lately returned from the East-Indies, of two girls.

The Rev. Dr. Chapman, Prefident of Trinity College, Oxford, invelted (for the third time) with the office of Vice-Chancellor of that University.

12th regiment of dragoons. Major William Thompson, from the 13th foot, to be Major, vice John-Francis Cradock, who exchanges.

49th regiment of foot. Mr. William Calvert to be furgeon, vice Mr. Fuller, refigned.

John Palmer, efq. to be Surveyor and Comptroller-General of the Poll-Office.

Hugh Duke of Northumberland to be Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland,

MARRIAGES, OCTOBER 1786.

COBERT Harvey, elq. of the 6th regi-ment of dragoons, to Mifs Bickardyke, only daughter of the late Thomas Bickardyke, elq. of Knarefborough.

Forbes Rofs Macdonald, efg. to Mifs Wil-Son, of Limm.

The Rev. William Brown, M. A. of Magdalen Hall, to Mils Dell, of Oxford.

At Wellington, Francis Freke, efq. to Mifs Thomas, daughter of William Proctor Thomas, elq.

James Kirkpatrick, efq. of the Isle of Wight Bank, to Mils Margaret Everett, of Heytefbury.

At Newton, in Glamorganshire, the Rev. Martin Benlon, to Mils Benlon, of Gloucefter; and William Fendal, elg. to Mils Jane Benion,

James Sadlier, elq. of Pennington, near Lymington, aged upwards of 70, to Mrs. Fisher, a widow lady, aged about 40.

Mr. Sparrow, of the Treasury, to Mils Lucas, of Cafflecary.

The Rev George Watkin, B. D. rector of Leighs-Magna, Effex, to Mrs. Davis, of Northampton.

Edward Trapp Pilgrim, Elq. of Budgerow, to Mils Dorothy Mitchell, youngelt daughter of Thomas Mitchell, efq. of the Navy-Office.

William Fraser, elg. of the Inner Temple, to Mils Farquharfon, of Camberwell.

The Rev. Mr. Kedington, rector of Roug" ham, in Cambridgeshire, to Miss Brundish. daughter of the late Rev. Mr. John Brune difh.

At Edinburgh, John Mill, cfq. of Fearn, to the Hon. Mrs. Falconer, widow of the late Hon. George Falconer, of Pheido.

Lambert Malachie, elq. of Great Portlandftreet, to Mils Reddich, of Worcesterschire.

Sir Samuel Fludyer, bart. to Mifs Maria Welton, daughter of Robert Welton, efq.

The Rev. John Ambrole, LL. D. to Mils Falkner, of Liverpool.

The Rev. John Lettice, B. D. vicar of Peafemarfh, Suffex, to Mils Newling, daughter of John Newling, efq. of Cambridge.

At Calcutta, Stephen Caffan, elq. of the Supreme Court, to Mils Mears, daughter of Capt. Mears.

Captain Chriftie, in the Eafl-India fervice, to Mifs Elizabeth Langham, eldeft daughter of Purbeck Langham, elq. late of Northampton.

John Bidlake Herring, elq. of Lamerton, Devon, to Mils Davie, of Penbele.

The Rev. Mr. Jones, of Suffex, to Mils Reed, daughter of the late James Reed, efq. banker, of Briftol.

The Rev. Mr. Parker, rector of Saintíbury, and vicar of Churcham, to Mils Wintle, of Gloucefler.

The Rev. Richard Twopeny, Fellow of Oriel College, and rector of Little Catherton, in Rutlandthre, to Mils Margaret Nowell, niece of the Rev. Dr. Nowell, Principal of St. Mary Hall. Thomas Fonnereau, elq. of Barkham, to Mils Harriet Hanlon, of Reading,

George Millett, cfq. Commander of the fhip King George, in the Eafl-India fervice, to Mils Coggan, of Leadenhall-ftreet.

Lieutenant-General Fawcett, Adjutant-General, to Mrs. Stinton, of Winton.

Wythen Jones, of Trewythen, elq. to Mifs Williams, of Handir, in Cardiganfhire.

Lieutenant Smith, of Liverpool, to Mifs Bridfon, daughter of William Bridfon, elq. of Douglas, Ille of Man.

The Rev. John Nicholas, of Queen's College, to Mifs Mary Horleman, of Oxford.

Edmund Ogden, elq. of Callchill, Shaftefaury, to Mifs Gildart, of Wigmore-ftreet.

James Trant Fitzgerald, efq. o'ily fon of Sir Richard Fitzgerald, Bart. of Ireland, to Mils Dalton, only daughter of the late Robert Dalton, efq. of Thumham Hali, Lancafhire.

The Rev. John Ambrofe, LL. D. to Mifs Falkner, both of Liverpool.

Archibald Douglas, efq. of Edderfton, to Mifs Jane Gale, youngeft daughter of the late John Gale, efq. of Whitebaven.

Capt. Robert Sacheverell Newton, of Bulwell Houfe, Nottinghamfhire, to Mifs Dixon. ouly daughter of Richard Dixon, efq. of Walthamitow, Effex.

At Grantham, the Rev. Mr. Edward Fell, to Mifs Franks, of High Conifcliffe, in the Bilhopric of Durham.

MONTHLY OBITUARY, AUG. SEPT. OCT.

TULY 29.

MR. George Gibfon, aged 77, Vicar of Bigglefwade upwards of 46 years.

Auc. 9, Francis Farqubarfon, Efq; of Finzean.

16. At Clayhills, near Aberdeen, John Auldjo, Efq; of Portlethen.

18. At Bridport, Dorfetshire, Mr. Jofeph Tolley, Surgeon.

Joseph Nash, Esq; Vice-Conful at Figueira, in Portugal.

21. The Rev. Mr. Bloxham, Rector of Banwell, Lincolnfhire,

23. Mr. Robinfon, of Bond-ftreet

24. The Rev. William Hanmett, Rector of Horftead and Collifhall, in Norfolk, and formerly Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Mr. William Glafsford, formerly of the Pay-office of the Navy.

25. Major Scot, Lieutenant-Governor of St. Helena.

Lately at Naples, Michael Bruce, Efq; third fon of Sir Michael Bruce, of Stenhoufe, Scotland, Bart.

26. Mr. Ware, coachmaker.

Richard Hippefley Coxe, Efq; of Ston-Eafton, in Somerfetthire, late Member of Parliament and Colonel of the Militia of that ounty.

At Weft Cammel, in Somerfetshire, the Rev. Mr. Edward Aubrey, Rector of that parish.

At Norwich, the Rev Richard Eglinton, Rector of Thimblethorpe and Sharington cum Saxingham in Norfolk.

The Rev. Mr. Herne, Rector of Little Snoring, Norfolk.

The Rev. George Johnfon, B. D. Vicar of Norton, near Stockton, Rector of Lofthoufe, and Prebendary of Lincoln.

27. At Kenfington, near Woodftock, Oxfordfhire, aged 91, Mr. Thomas Evans, farrier.

Mrs. Ogle, wife of Wentworth Ogle, Efq; of Welbrook.

At Bolton Hall, in Yorkshire, Christopher Dawson, Esq.

At Bithop Aukland, Mrs. Nanfome, in the 105th year of her age.

28. Lately Mr. Witham, the oldeft wieffenger belonging to the Houfe of Commons.

29. Mr. Fisher, bookseller, Rochetter.

Mr. Robert Brookes, merchant, late of Gibraltar.

The Hon. Augustus William Fitzroy, third fon of Lord Southampton, aged 22.

The Rev. Mr. William Scott, Minister at Kirkpatrick Juxta, in Scotland.

30. Mrs. Pope, wite of Simeon Pope, Elig: Hampitead.

At Norfolk Houfe, St. James's Square, Charles Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earlof Surrey, Hereditary Marihal, Premier Duke, and Earl of England. In 1739 his Grace married Catherine, daughter of John Brockholes, of Claughton, in the county of Lancafter, by whom he had iffue a daughter, Mary, born in June 1742, and died No-vember 1756, unmarried : also one fon, Charles, now Duke of Norfolk, born March 15, 1745, who, in 1767, married Mary Anne, fole daughter of John Coppinger of Ireland, Efq; which Lady died without iffue May 28, 1768. On April 2, 1771, he married Frances, only child of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, of Holme in the county of Hereford, Efq. The late Duke was the author of 1. " Confiderations on the Penal Laws against Roman Catholics in England, and the new acquired Colonies in America. In a Letter to a noble Lord.' 8vo. 1764. 2. " Thoughts, Effays and Maxims, chiefly religious and political." 8vo 1768. 2. "Hiftorical Anecdotes of fome of the Howard family." 8vo. 1769.

Mr. Thomas Hall, wine-merchant, Parkfireet, Groivenor iquare.

Lately Thomas Booth, Efq; at Twemlow, in Chefhire, in the 92d year of his age.

SEPT. I. Mr. Charles Curtoys, furgeon, at Salifbury.

At Edinburgh, Mr. Waiter Simpson, late of the Ifland of St. Kitt's, merchant.

2. At the George Inn, Stamford, Chriftopher Hervey, Efq; on his way to his feat in Kent.

George Bruere, Efq; Captain of an Invalid Company, at Fort St. George, and Lieutenant-Governor of Bermuda.

Matthew Bell, Efq; Senior Alderman of the Corporation of Newcaftle. He ferved the office of Sheriff in the year 1736, and that of Mayor 1757.

Lately at Kenfington, Mrs. Brown, widow of Launcelot Brown, Efq; of Hampton-Court.

3. At Finchley Common, aged 67, Mr. Abraham Roche, of whom it is remarkable that he was only two feet in height, and meafured exactly the fame in the girth, fo that he was literally as thick as he was long.

At Hatfield, in Hertfordshire, Mrs. Montague, wife of Capt. Montague, and daughter of Mr. L'Epine, of Great George-fireet, Westminster.

At Stirling, William Bryce, Efq; of Bowton.

4. At Caffle Menzies, in Scotland, Sir Robert Menzies. Mr. Haftings, at Knightfbbridge, a near relation to Lord Huntingdon.

At Lantrythyd Glamorganfhire, Sir Thomas Aubrey, Bart. father of John Aubrey, Efq; Member for Bucks, and one of the Lords of the Treafury.

At Ruxley, in Surry, aged 73, Hillary Torriano, Efq. -

5. Jonas Hanway, Efq; late one of the Commiffioners for victualling his Majefty's Navy.

6. Mrs. Byng, mother of George Byng, Efq.

Edward Stabler, Efq; Alderman of the City of York, who ferved the office of Lord Mayor in the year 1779.

7. John Loveday, Elq; formerly a ftationer on Fifh-ftreet-hill.

Mr. John Vinall, at Brompton, near Chatham, many years mafter-bricklayer of the dock-yard.

At Trullick, in the county of Monmouth, John Rumfey, Efq; one of his Majefty's Juffices of the Peace for that county.

8. At Hackney, aged 81, Robert Lewin, Efq: Secretary to the Bank. He had been 63 years in the fervice of the Bank, and 42 years Secretary.

At Woolwich, Mrs. Mary Fletcher, relict of the Rev. Mr. Fletcher, formerly of Rochefter.

Near Reading, Joseph Beete, Efq; one of the Juffices for the county of Middlefex.

At Walmfley, in Effex, Mr. Purvis, a Gentleman Farmer. He was formerly in the Navy, and went a Volunteer round the world with Lord Anfon, and was one of the perfons on the ifland of Tinian when the Centurion drove out to fea.

Lately at Calcutta, Major-General Ogle, He was at the reduction of the Havannah. In March 1783, he went out to India as Major to the 52d regiment, and on his arrival there fucceeded to the rank of Major-General.

12. At Cricket Lodge, in Somerfetshire, Mrs. Hood. She was daughter of Dr. Weft, and Niece of the late Lord Vife. Cobham.

At Kidlington, in Oxfordthire, Joseph Tyrrell, Efq.

Mrs. Fountaine, Widow of Dr. Fountaine, Dsan of York.

Mr.Griffith Jones, Bolt Court, Fleet-firect. 14. At Lewifham, Kent, John Baker, Efg.

Lately Walter Smyth, Efq; Father to Mrs. Fitzherbert.

15. At Kew, Solomon Kendrick, Efq; a Ruffia Merchant, and formerly a Conful here to the Ruffian Emprefs.

Lately at Zodonky, in the 125th year of his age, the noble Offroki. In 1683, he attend-

tended in quality of Page to King Sobiefki, when that Sovereign refleved Vienna, which was befieged by the Turks.

16. Mr. Michael Henley, junior, fon of Michael Henley, Efq; of Wapping.

At Harlefton, Norfolk, in the 51ft year of his age, the Rev. Mr. Reeve, Vicar of Hoxne and Denham, in Suffolk.

17. In Grofvenor-Square, the Marchionefs of Graham, daughter of the Earl of Afhburnham.

At Benton, near Aylefbury, aged 72, the Rev. Mr. Shaw, upwards of thirty years Vicar of that place.

18. Aged 83, the Wife of Mr. Benjamin Marshe, a confiderable Farmer at Bent-Ley, near Doncafter. She has been married 62 years, and was Mother of 10 Children, Grandmother to 42, and Great Grandmother to 10.

The following remarkable inftance of mortality happened at Nantwich, in Chefhire.' Mrs. Maddocks, relict of the late Plant Maddocks, gent. The 24th died Mr. John

affel, brother to the above lady, and on the 27th died Mrs. Haffel, relict of the faid Mr. John Haffel.

At Blackpool, Henry Fielding, Efg; formerly a manufacturer at Manchetter.

Mr. William Calvert, Coal-merchant, White Friars.

At Landfdown-hill, Bath, in the \$3d year of his age, the Honourable Charles Hamilon, uncle to Lord Abercorn.

19. Mr. Samuel Curfon, formerly Landlord of the Effex-Head, Effex-ftreet.

Chriftian Wagner, Efq; partner with Meffrs. Adair, Jackfon and Co.

Mr. Phillips, Coroner for the county of Middlefex.

At Harwich, the Rev. Paul Hitch, M. A. Vicar of Eaftham in Effex, and Rector of Horton, in Glouceftershire.

20. At Aber Cowarch, near Dinas Mowddwy, in Merionethfhire, North Wales, in the 140th year of her age, Mrs. Gaunor Fychan, commonly called Modryb Gaunor. The above old veteran had faved a confiderable fum of money by begging at her door, and was never feen a mile from home by the oldeft inhabitant living : the was followed to her grave by 18 grand children, 25 great grand children, and four great great grand children.

The Hon. Mifs Cavendifh, only daughter of Lord George Henry Cavendich.

James Beft, Efq; York-freet, Covent Garden.

At Dolwich, aged 98, Captain Grantling, 60 years commander of the Leghorn trade.

Mrs. Price, wife of the Rev. Doctor Price.

21. At Dover, where he had lately arrived from Bengal, Colonel Watfon, in the fervice of the East India Company.

At Carmarthen, John Lewes, Efq. Lately the Rev. Samuel Harnels, near 50 years Rector of Worfhfield, in Devonfhire.

In St. James-freet, St. Luke's, Edward Hale, Efq.

Lately the Rev. James Flexman, of Zeale Monachorum, Devonfhire.

23. In Portman-Square, Mrs. Smith Stafford, wife of Edward Smith Stafford, Efa.

At Kidderminster, aged SI, Mr. John Spencer, upwards of 27 years Poft-mafter there.

24. Mrs. Aickin, wife of Mr. Aickin. of Covent Garden Theatre.

The Rev. Robert Markham, D. D. Rector of St. Mary White-Chapel, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majefty.

Lady Harriot Elliot, filter to Mr. Pitt.

Mrs. Clark, widow of the late Mr. Clark, of Covent Garden Theatre.

Mr. Francis Severn, brother to Mr. Severn, Apothecary, Carnaby-ftreet.

25. Mr. Cover Turner, in Fleet-fireet market, one of the oldeft inhabitants of St. Bride's Parifh.

Edward Ives, Efq; of Titchfield, Hampfhire.

26. Mrs. Price, wife of Mr. Price, of Eafthow, near Bedford.

Mrs. French, wife of Mr. French, Clerk at Grocer's-Hall.

27. At Philips Norton, near Bath, aged near 80, the Rev. Henry Harris, M. A. 47 years Vicar of that place.

At Harrowgate, the Rev. Samuel Mercer, of Snow Bent, in Lancathire. James Jeffreys, Elq; one of his Ma-

iefty's Commissioners of the Cuftoms.

28. At Clapham, the Rev. Dr. Mavo.

Lately John Phillips, Efq; of Addington, Bucks, brother of Thomas Phillips, Elg; late Coroner of Middlefex.

29. Mrs. Myers, wife of Doctor Myers, of Crutched Fryers.

In South-fireet, Marybone, Mrs. Bennet, aged 78.

Mr. Malachi Heath, of Lympftone, halfbrother to Mr. Juffice Heath.

At Brompton, the Rev. Mr. Ruxdon.

30. William Halhead, Efq; one of the Directors of the Bank of England.

In the Borough, the Great Mogul, alias Captain Symonds, who had fent more perfons to the Eaft Indies than any other Crimp in Europe.

Mr. John Leckie, of Beds-hillock, in Scotland, in the 97th year of his age.

Lately

Lately at Cowes, James Davis, merchant. OCTOBER 1. At Enfield Wafh, Ezekiel Par, aged 97.

Lately at the German Spa, Mils Danby, fifter-in-law to General Harcourt.

2. The Right Honourable Augustus Lord Keppel, Baron Elveden, Admiral of the White, Mafter of the Trinity-houfe, and one of his Majefty's most Honourable Privy Councillors, by whole death the title becomes extinct, his Lordthip having never been married. At a very early period of life, he embraced the naval fervice, and was a midfhipman on board the Centurion, in her ever memorable voyage round the world, under the command of Lord Anfon, and in the war before laft he diftinguished himfelf by many glorious victories, particularly at the Havannah, where he had many narrow efcapes, a woollen cap which he ufually wore, having been partly fhot off his head. He was foon after made an Admiral, and on the 24th of April 1782, received the honour of a Peerage. His Lordship was born In 1725.

Captain Daniel Clark, late Commander of the William Pitt Eaft Indiaman.

Mr. Walford, of Stanmore, in Middlefex.

Lately in the South of France, Beaumont Craigge, Efq.

4. At Manchefter, Mr. William Neild, late of St. James's-ftreet.

6. Mr. Maxey, druggift, Pater Nofler-

7. Mrs. Bird, wife of Mr. Bird, of Devonfhire-Square.

At Paris, the celebrated Compofer Signor Sacchini,

8. At Chigwell, Hugh Atkies, Efq; of Auftin Fryers.

At Brickhill, Bucks, George Pouncefort, Efq.

10. Doctor James Maddocks, Phyfician to the London Holpital.

At Barton-end, in Gloucestershire, Paul Castelman, Esq.

11. In Brownlow-ftreet, Holborn, aged 88, Mr. Benjamin Cooper, the oldeft working filver-fmith in London.

Lately at Cirencefler, Thomas Bufh, Efq; in the 86th year of his age.

12. At Chace-Side, Enfield, aged 79, the Rev. Andrew Kinrofs, many years Mafter of the Academy at Fourtree-Hill.

Lately at Paris, Signior Fabiani, the Dancing-Mafter.

13. At Norwich, the Rev. Doctor Hamond, one of the prebendaries of that cathedral.

Mr. Benjamin Parkes, Attorney at Law, clerk to the Furriers Comany. At Melton, in Suffolk, the Rev. Mr. Thomas Purvis, rector of that place, and alfo of Spexhall.

Lately at Laufanne, William Shaw, Efq; lately of Quebec.

14. Doctor Richard Wright, Fellow of the College of Phyficians and of the Royal Society. He was formerly of Emmanuek College, Cambridge, and lately Phyfician to St. George's Hofpital.

Mr. Roger Wright, for many years past principal Harlequin at Drury-lane Theatre.

Mr. John Thorn, one of the oldest inhabitants in the parish of St. Martin, and harnefs-maker to the Prince of Wales.

Mr. James Brookes, fenior, glafs-cutter, of Exeter-Change, Strand.

15. At Fulham, Thomas Claridge, Efq.

Frederick Bufney, Efq; formerly a merchant in Philadelphia.

At Briftol, Doctor Wells, of College-Green.

16. At Glafgow, Doctor Alexander Wilfon, Profetfor of Practical Aftronomy, and Obferver in that University.

Mr. Thomas Shaw, mufician at Drurylane Theatre.

Lately Michael Hills, Efq; of Colchefter.

17. At Dublin, the Honourable Marcus Patterfon, Lord Chief Juffice of the Common Pleas.

Chriftopher Fountaine, Eiq; of Brunfal, in Craven, Yorkfhire.

Lately Mr. Mathew Unwin, an Englifth Merchant, aged 95 years, fome time refident at Leghorn.

18. At Blackheath, Mrs. Sufannah Crawford, niece to the late Earl of Dartmouth.

Mifs E. Cooke, youngeft daughter of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatly, near Doncafter.

Mr. Samuel Luck, Colebrook-Row, Iflington.

19. John Phillips, Efq; at New Crane, Wapping, aged 85, the oldeft porter-brewer in London.

Mrs. Catherine Lodge, in the 84th year of her age, relict of Mr. John Lodge, of Little St. Helen's, London.

Mrs. Anne Fanning, Office-keeper to the War-Office, at Whitehall.

20. At Lewes, the Rev. Robert Aufin, Vicar of Laughton in Suffex, aged 78. He was formerly Mafter of the Free Grammar School at Lewes.

Mr. G. Mitchell, late Surgeon to the Eaftern Difpenfatory.

22. At Peterborough, Mr. John Ruffel, dealer in China.

Lately Jofiah Birch, Efq; of Manchefter. 23. At his houfe at Camberwell, Lieutenant Colonel Jones.

* The Theatrical Register and List of Bankrupts in our next Number.